

TPC Benchmark™ C Full Disclosure Report

INTERGRAPH



IS-650

**Using
Microsoft SQL Server v. 6.5 (SP3)
and
Microsoft Windows NTS v. 4.0 (SP1)**

**First Edition
July 1997**

First Printing July, 1997

Intergraph Corporation believes that the information in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information discussed in this document is subject to change without notice. Intergraph Corporation is not responsible for any inadvertent errors.

The pricing information in this document is believed to accurately reflect prices in effect of publication date; however, Intergraph Corporation provides no warranty on the pricing information in this document.

Copyright©1997 Intergraph Corporation

All Rights Reserved

Printed in the U.S.A.

Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in the full text on the title page of each item reproduced.

ONLY COPYING RIGHTS ARE GRANTED; ALL OTHER RIGHTS, INCLUDING RIGHTS OF AUTHORSHIP, OWNERSHIP, CONTENTS, AND PUBLICATION ARE RESERVED.

Trademarks

Intergraph® and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. InterServe™ is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation.

Pentium® and Pentium® Pro are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Microsoft®, Windows®, MS-DOS®, and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows NT™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

TPC Benchmark™ is a trademark of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	iii
Figures	iv
Tables	v
Abstract	vi
Preface	vii
General Items.....	1
Application Code and Definition Statements	1
Test Sponsor.....	1
Parameter Settings.....	1
Configuration Diagrams	1
Clause 1 Logical Database Design Related Items.....	4
Table Definitions.....	4
Physical Organization of Database.....	4
Insert and Delete Operations	4
Partitioning.....	4
Table Replication	4
Table Attributes.....	4
Clause 2 Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items	5
Random Number Generation.....	5
Input/Output Screen Layout	5
Priced Terminal Feature Verification	5
Presentation Manager or Intelligent Terminal	5
Transaction Statistics.....	6
Queuing Mechanism.....	6
Clause 3 Transaction and System Properties Related Items	7
Transaction System Properties (ACID).....	7
Atomicity.....	7
Consistency	7
Isolation.....	7
Durability	7
Clause 4 Scaling and Database Population Related Items	9
Initial Cardinality of Tables.....	9
Database Layout.....	9
Type of Database.....	10
Database Mapping.....	10
180 Day Space Computations.....	10
Clause 5 Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items.....	11
Results	11
Response Times.....	11
Keying and Think Times	11
Response Time Frequency Distribution Curves	12
Response Time Versus Throughput.....	15
Think Time Frequency Distribution Curves.....	15
Throughput Versus Elapsed Time	16
Steady State Determination	17
Work Performed During Steady State	17
Reproducibility.....	17
Measurement Period Duration.....	17

Regulation of Transaction Mix.....	17
Transaction Statistics.....	17
Checkpoints.....	17
Clause 6 SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items	19
RTE Description.....	19
Emulated Components.....	19
Configuration Diagrams.....	19
Network Configuration.....	19
Network Bandwidth.....	19
Operator Intervention	19
Clause 7 Pricing Related Items	20
System Pricing.....	20
Support Pricing.....	20
Availability.....	20
Throughput and Price Performance	20
Country Specific Pricing	20
Usage Pricing	20
Clause 9 Audit Related Items	21
Auditor's Report.....	21
Appendix A: Source Code.....	A 1
Appendix B: Database Design.....	B 1
Appendix C: Tunable Parameters.....	C 1
Appendix D: Disk Storage Calculations.....	D 1
Appendix E: Third Party Letters and Price Quotations	E 2

Figures

FIGURE 1: PRICED CONFIGURATION.....	2
FIGURE 2: BENCHMARKED CONFIGURATION.....	3
FIGURE 3: TABLE DISTRIBUTIONS ACROSS MEDIA.....	9
FIGURE 4: NEW ORDER RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION.....	12
FIGURE 5: PAYMENT RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION.....	12
FIGURE 6: ORDER STATUS RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION.....	13
FIGURE 7: DELIVERY RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION.....	13
FIGURE 8: STOCK LEVEL RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION.....	14
FIGURE 9: RESPONSE TIME VERSUS THROUGHPUT.....	15
FIGURE 10 NEW ORDER THINK TIME DISTRIBUTION.....	15
FIGURE 11 THROUGHPUT VERSUS ELAPSED TIME.....	16

Tables

TABLE 1: TRANSACTION STATISTICS	6
TABLE 2: CARDINALITY OF TABLES	9
TABLE 3: RESPONSE TIMES	11
TABLE 4: KEYING TIMES	11
TABLE 5: THINK TIMES	11

Abstract

This report documents Intergraph Corporation's compliance with the specifications of the TPC Benchmark C version 3.3 on the InterServe 650. The database software for the benchmark was Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 (SP3), and the operating system was Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (SP1).

The benchmark was completed on July 30, 1997, and resulted in a score of 5307.23 tpnC, a price performance of \$62.93/tpnC with an availability date of July 1997. The standard metrics of tpnC and \$/tpnC are reported in accordance with the TPC Benchmark™ C standard.

Preface

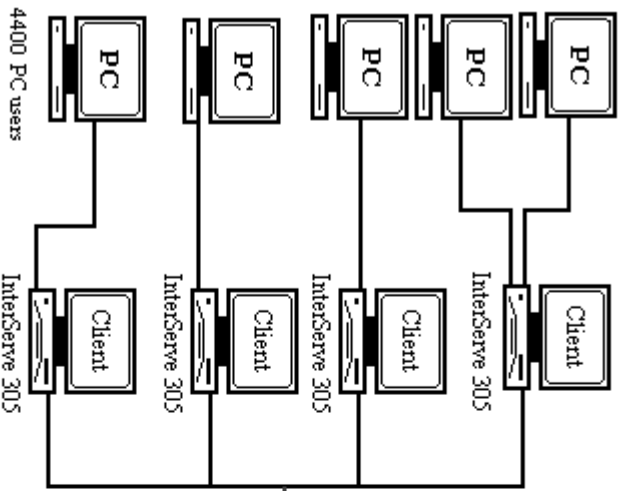
According to the TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification, test sponsors are required to publish a full disclosure report in order to be compliant with the specification. This report documents Intergraph Corporation's compliance with the specifications of the TPC Benchmark™ C.

According to the *TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification*, the performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint. The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration. The purpose of TPC benchmarks is to provide relevant, objective performance data to industry users.

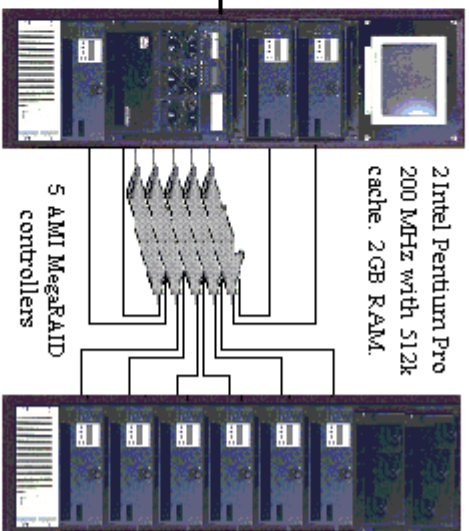
Requests for additional copies of this report should be sent to the following address:

TPC
C/O Shanley Public Relations
777 N. First St., Suite 600
San Jose, CA 95112-6113
USA

Total System Cost	TPC-C Throughput	Price /Performance	Availability Date
\$334,026	5307.23 tpmC	\$62.93	1-July-1997
Processor	Database Manager	Operating System	Other Software
2 Pentium® Pro 200MHz	Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 (SP3)	Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 (SP1)	Microsoft Internet Information Server
			Number of Users
			4400



INTERGRAPH
InterServe 650



Total of 79 4.3GB and 1 9.1 GB hot swappable drives

System Components	Server		Client	
	Qty	Type	Qty	Type
Processor	2	200 MHz Intel Pentium Pro 512k Cache	4	200 MHz Intel Pentium Pro 256k Cache
Memory	1	2048 MB AMI MegaRAID	4	128 MB Integrated Adaptec SCSI
Disk Controllers	5	AMI MegaRAID	4	Seagate 2.1GB
Disk Drives	79	Seagate 4.3 GB Hot Swappable	4	Seagate 2.1GB
	1	Seagate 9.1 GB Hot Swappable		
Total Storage		348.8 GB		8.4 GB

Description	Part Number	Brand	Third Party Pricing	Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	5 yr. Maint. Price
Server Hardware							
InterServe 650 (256MB, 3x4GB, NTS, UPS)	FDP337300-01			\$30,990	1	\$30,990	11,449
InterRAID8 + RAID Controller	FDSK473			\$7,300	4	\$29,200	12,232
InterRAID8 Without Controller	FDSK459			\$5,300	5	\$26,500	11,592
256MB Memory Upgrade	FMEM151			\$2,399	7	\$16,793	
4mm Tape Drive	FMTPT16100-OD			\$1,399	1	\$1,399	
15" VGA Monitor	FQPT099			\$399	1	\$399	121
4.3 GB Hot Swap Drive	FDSK461			\$1,199	76	\$91,124	
9.1 GB Hot Swap Drive	FDSK470			\$2,099	1	\$2,099	
					Subtotal	\$198,504	35,394
Server Software							
MS SQL Server 6.5 Database		Microsoft		24,999	1	24,999	10,475
MS SQL Workstation (with programmer toolkit)		Microsoft		499	1	499	
Visual C++ 32 Bit Edition (subscription)		Microsoft		499	1	499	
Microsoft NTS 4.0 included with server							
					Subtotal	25,997	10,475
Client Hardware							
InterServe 305 (32MB, 2GB)	FDP3445			5,507	4	22,028	5,432
32MB Memory Upgrade	FMEM13400-OD			259	12	3,108	
Intel 10/100BaseT PCI Ethernet Controller	FINFP20			150	5	750	
15" SVGA Monitor	FQPT099			399	4	1596	486
					Subtotal	27,482	5,917
Client Software							
Microsoft NTS 4.0 included on Web server (includes 5 user licenses)							
					Subtotal	0	0
User Connectivity							
24 Port 10BaseT Hub (includes 10% spares)	AT-3024TR-15	PC Importers		220	203	44,660	NA
(for 4400 users + 10% spares)							
8 Port 100BaseT Hub (includes spare)	AEE-8TX	CompuStar		529	3	1,587	NA
(for server +4 clients + spare)							
						Subtotal	46,247
						Other Discounts*	(\$15,991)
						Total	\$51,787

Notes: * Reseller Discount

Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark pricing specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these terms, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org. Thank You.
The benchmark results and test methodology were audited by Francois Raab of Information Paradigm, Inc.

Five Year Cost of Ownership:

tpmc Rating: **\$334,026**
\$ / tpmc: **5307.23**
\$62.93

Numerical Quantities Summary

MQTH, Computed Maximum Qualified Throughput **5307.23 tpmC**
 % throughput difference, reported and reproducibility runs 0.14%

Response Times (seconds)	Average	90%	Maximum
New-Order	0.7	0.9	3.6
Payment	0.6	0.8	3.3
Order-Status	0.7	1.0	3.9
Delivery (interactive)	0.4	0.5	0.7
Delivery (deferred)	1.0	2.2	41.4
Stock-Level	1.7	2.6	5.9
Menu	0.4	0.5	0.9

Response time delay added for emulated components
 (included in response times above) 0.1

Transaction Mix, in percent of total transaction

New-Order	44.03
Payment	43.45
Order-Status	4.32
Delivery	4.11
Stock-Level	4.09

Keying/Think Times (seconds)

	Min.	Average	Max
New-Order	18.0/0.1	18.0/12.1	18.0/120.1
Payment	3.0/0.1	3.0/12.0	3.0/120.1
Order-Status	2.0/0.1	2.0/10.0	2.0/88.1
Delivery (interactive)	2.0/0.1	2.0/5.0	2.0/50.1
Stock-Level	2.0/0.1	2.0/5.1	2.0/47.8

Test Duration (minutes)

Ramp-up time	28.67
Measurement interval	30.00
Transactions (all types) completed during measurement interval	361643
Ramp down time	38.97

Checkpointing

Number of checkpoints	1
Checkpoint interval	30 minutes

General Items

Application Code and Definition Statements

The application program (as defined in Clause 2.1.7) must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input and output functions.

Appendix A lists the application code used to implement this benchmark.

Test Sponsor

A statement identifying the benchmark sponsor(s) and other participating companies must be provided.

This benchmark was sponsored and executed by Intergraph Corporation. The benchmark was developed by Intergraph Corporation and Microsoft Corporation.

Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the defaults found in actual products, including but not limited to:

- *Database tuning options.*
 - *Recovery/commit options.*
 - *Consistency/locking options.*
 - *Operating system and application configuration parameters.*
 - *Compilation and linkage options and run-time optimizations used to create/install applications, OS, and/or databases.*
- This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full list of all parameters and options.*

Appendix D contains the tunable parameters used in this benchmark.

Configuration Diagrams

Diagrams of both measured and priced configurations must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.

The configuration diagrams for the priced and benchmarked systems are provided on the following pages.

The differences between the benchmarked configuration and the priced configuration include the following:

- Priced configuration contains the hardware required for additional network segments on the clients.

Figure 1: Priced Configuration

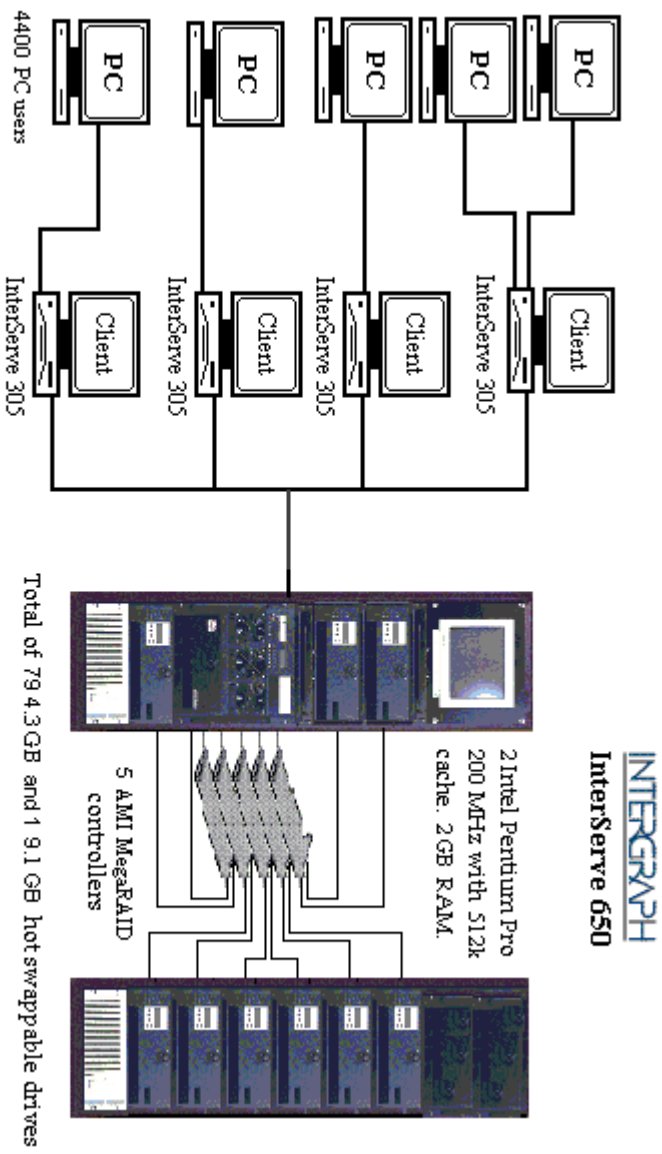
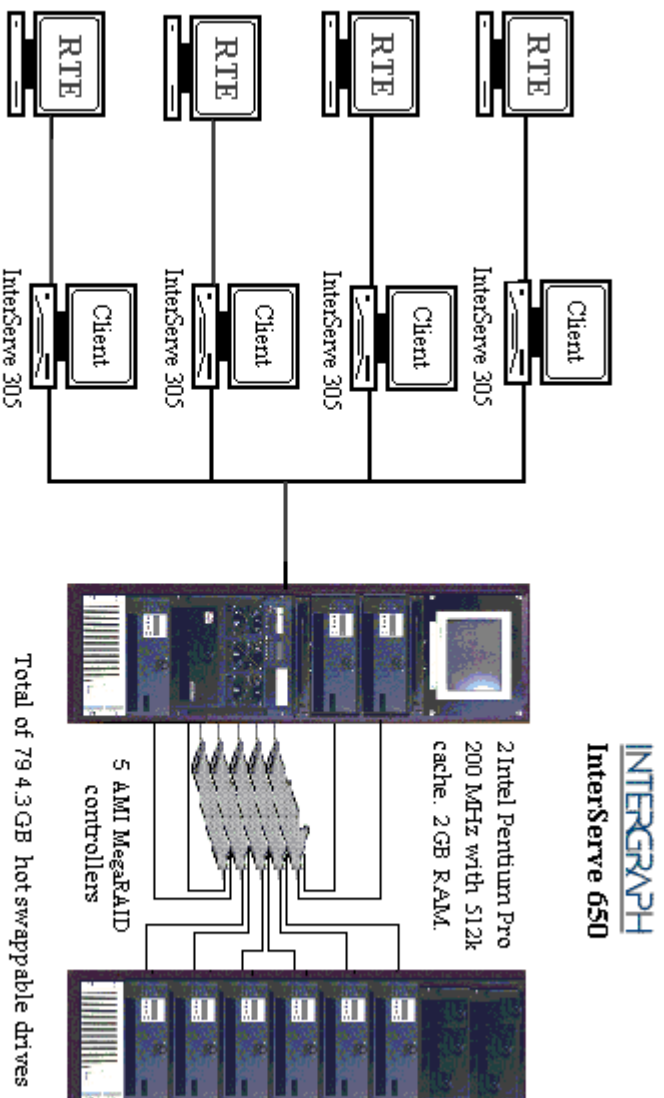


Figure 2: Benchmarked Configuration



Clause 1 Logical Database Design Related Items

Table Definitions

Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database.

Appendix B contains the database definition files that were used to set up the database in this benchmark.

Physical Organization of Database

The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed.

Appendix B contains information detailing the organization and distribution of the database.

Insert and Delete Operations

It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.1.1 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows.

There were no restrictions on insert or delete operations to any tables in the database.

Partitioning

While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed.

Partitioning was not used for this benchmark.

Table Replication

Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6).

No replications were used in this benchmark.

Table Attributes

Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7).

No additional or duplicated attributes were used in this benchmark.

Clause 2 Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be described.

RTE

Random numbers were generated using the drand48() call. This function generates pseudo-random numbers using the well-known linear congruential algorithm and 48-bit integer arithmetic. Function drand48() returns non-negative double-precision floating-point values uniformly distributed over the interval [0.0, 1.0). Function srand48() is an initialization entry point, which is invoked before drand48() is called.

Database Load

The loader program implements a pseudo random number generator. This generator will run the complete period before repeating. Copied from: Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find. Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10.

Input/Output Screen Layout

The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed.

All screen layouts match the TPC-C Benchmark Specification.

Priced Terminal Feature Verification

The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance).

The terminal emulator meets the specification. These features were manually verified using a Microsoft Internet Explorer HTTP connection from an Intergraph TD-300 workstation.

Presentation Manager or Intelligent Terminal

Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained.

Application code on the client machine implemented the TPC-C user interface. No presentation manager software or intelligent terminal features were used. The source code for the user interface is listed in Appendix A.

Transaction Statistics

Table 1 lists the numerical quantities required by Clauses 8.1.3.5 to 8.1.3.11.

Table 1: Transaction Statistics

Transaction Type	Statistics	Percentage
New Order	Home warehouse	99.00%
	Remote warehouse	1.00%
	Rolled back transactions	0.99%
	Average items per order	10.01
Payment	Home warehouse	85.02%
	Remote warehouse	14.98%
	Last name access	59.90%
	Last name access	59.87%
Order Status	Skipped transactions	0%
Delivery	New Order	44.03%
Transaction Mix	Payment	43.45%
	Order status	4.32%
	Delivery	4.11%
	Stock level	4.09%

Queuing Mechanism

The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed.

The source code for the delivery process is listed in Appendix A.

Clause 3 Transaction and System Properties Related Items

Transaction System Properties (ACID)

The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7.

Atomicity

The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.

Completed Transactions

For Completed Transactions: The values of w_ytd, d_ytd, c_balance, c_ytd_payment, and c_payment_cnt of a row were randomly selected from the warehouse table. A Payment transaction was executed on the same warehouse, district, and customer. The transaction was committed. The values of w_ytd, d_ytd, c_balance, c_ytd_payment, and c_payment_cnt were verified that all had been updated appropriately.

Aborted Transactions

For Aborted Transactions: The values of w_ytd, d_ytd, c_balance, c_ytd_payment, and c_payment_cnt of a row were randomly selected from the warehouse table. A Payment transaction was executed on the same warehouse, district, and customer. The transaction was rolled back. The values of w_ytd, d_ytd, c_balance, c_ytd_payment, and c_payment_cnt were verified that none of the values had been changed.

Consistency

Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.

Consistency conditions 1 to 4 were run and the auditor verified that all four conditions were met.

Isolation

Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (Clause 3.4.1) is obtained.

Isolation conditions 1 to 9 were run and the auditor verified that all seven conditions were met.

Durability

The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transaction and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.

Loss of Log Drive and Loss of Memory

The following test was conducted on the fully scaled 440 warehouse database using 4400 emulated terminals:

1. The initial count of the total number of orders was found by the sum of d_next_o_id of all rows in the district table giving the initial count.
2. The test was started and allowed to run at steady state for 10 minutes.
3. One of the log drives was pulled out. Since the disk was mirrored, testing was not interrupted.
4. The test was allowed to run for an additional 10 minutes.
5. The server was powered down.
6. The test was aborted on the RTE.
7. The server was powered back on.
8. Database recovery was done.

-
9. Several "success" orders recorded by the RTE were verified in the database.
 10. Step 1 was repeated to give the total number of orders. The difference from Step 1 was calculated and compared to the number of "success" records in the RTE.

Loss of Data Drive

The following test was conducted on a 10 warehouse database with a load of 100 users. A fully scaled database would also pass this test.

1. The database was dumped to extra disks.
2. The total number of new orders was found by the sum of d_next_o_id of all rows in the district table giving the initial count.
3. The test was started and allowed to run at steady state for 10 minutes.
4. One of the data disks was removed from the RAID cabinet.
5. Errors were reported by Microsoft SQL Server.
6. The RTE was terminated.
7. The data disk was replaced.
8. Microsoft SQL Server was restarted but was unable to recover the database.
9. A dump of the transaction log was taken.
10. The backup of the database was restored and the transaction log was loaded.
11. Several "success" orders recorded by the RTE were verified in the database.
12. Step 1 was repeated to give the total number of orders. The difference from Step 2 was calculated and compared to the number of "success" records in the RTE.

Clause 4 Scaling and Database Population Related Items

Initial Cardinality of Tables

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed.

The number of rows in each table are shown in Table 2 below:

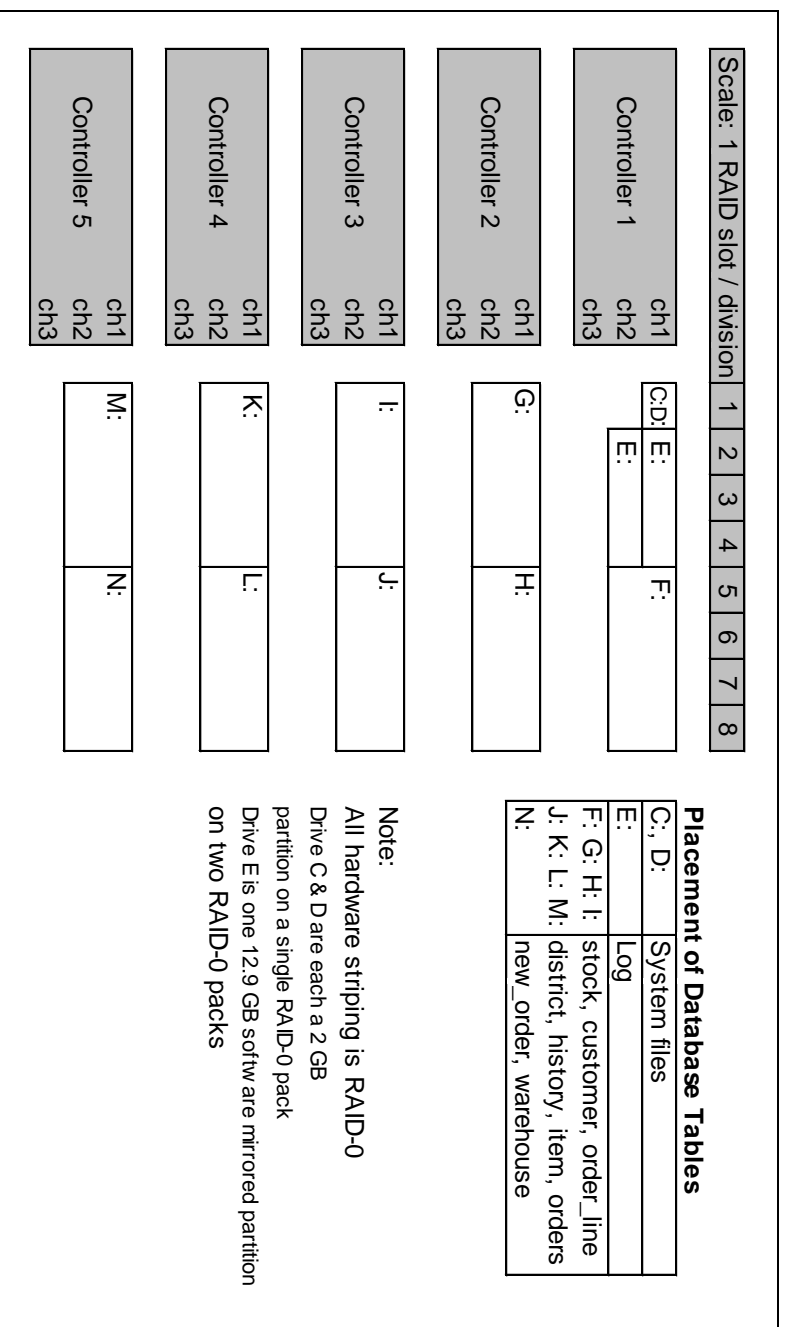
Table 2: Cardinality of Tables

Table	Occurrences
Warehouse	440
District	4,400
Customer	13,200,000
History	13,200,000
Order	13,200,000
New Order	3,960,000
Order Line	132,002,932
Stock	44,000,000
Item	100,000

Database Layout

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems.

Figure 3: Table Distributions Across Media



The distribution of the database tables over the 80 disks in the priced configuration is an extension of the distribution in the tested system configuration. The one hundred eighty day storage requirements are satisfied with the unused space on the priced system.

Type of Database

A statement must be provided that describes:

1. *The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)*
2. *The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DLI, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.*

Microsoft SQL Server version 6.5 (a relational database) was used in this benchmark. SQL Server stored procedures were used and invoked through DB-Library function calls.

Database Mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

No partitioning or replication was used.

180 Day Space Computations

Details of the 180 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3).

The details of the 180 day space computations and 8 hours of transaction log space requirements are shown in Appendix D

Clause 5 Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

Results

Measured tpmC must be reported.

Measured tpmC 5307.23 tpmC

Price per tpmC \$62.93

Response Times

Nineth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time.

Table 3: Response Times

Type	Average	Maximum	90th percentile
New-Order	0.7	3.6	0.9
Payment	0.6	3.3	0.8
Order-Status	0.7	3.9	1.0
Interactive Delivery	0.4	0.7	0.5
Deferred Delivery	1.0	41.4	2.2
Stock-Level	1.7	5.9	2.6
Menu	0.4	0.9	0.5

Keying and Think Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type.

Table 4: Keying Times

Type	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New-Order	18.0	18.0	18.0
Payment	3.0	3.0	3.0
Order-Status	2.0	2.0	2.0
Interactive Delivery	2.0	2.0	2.0
Stock-Level	2.0	2.0	2.0

Table 5: Think Times

Type	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New-Order	0.1	12.1	120.1
Payment	0.1	12.0	120.1
Order-Status	0.1	10.0	88.1
Interactive Delivery	0.1	5.0	50.1
Stock-Level	0.1	5.1	47.8

An additional time of 100 milliseconds was added to the terminal emulation software to reflect real time latency within a web browser.

Response Time Frequency Distribution Curves

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type.

Figure 4: New Order Response Time Distribution

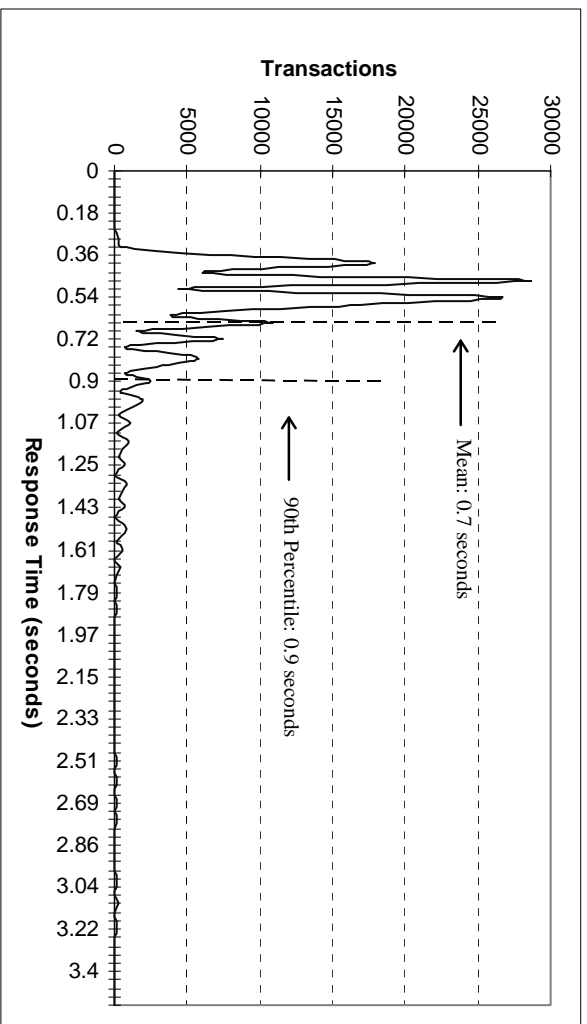


Figure 5: Payment Response Time Distribution

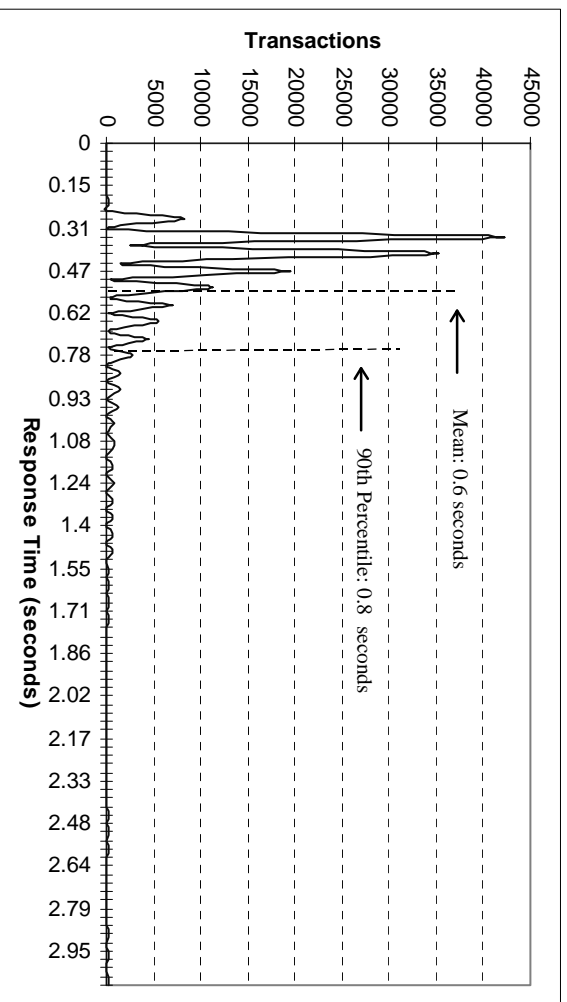


Figure 6: Order Status Response Time Distribution

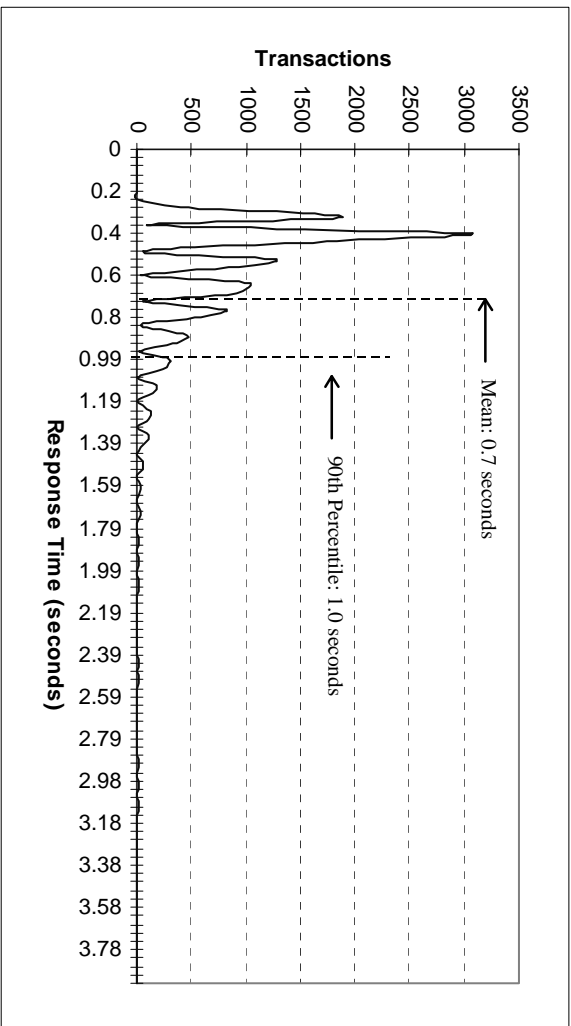


Figure 7: Delivery Response Time Distribution

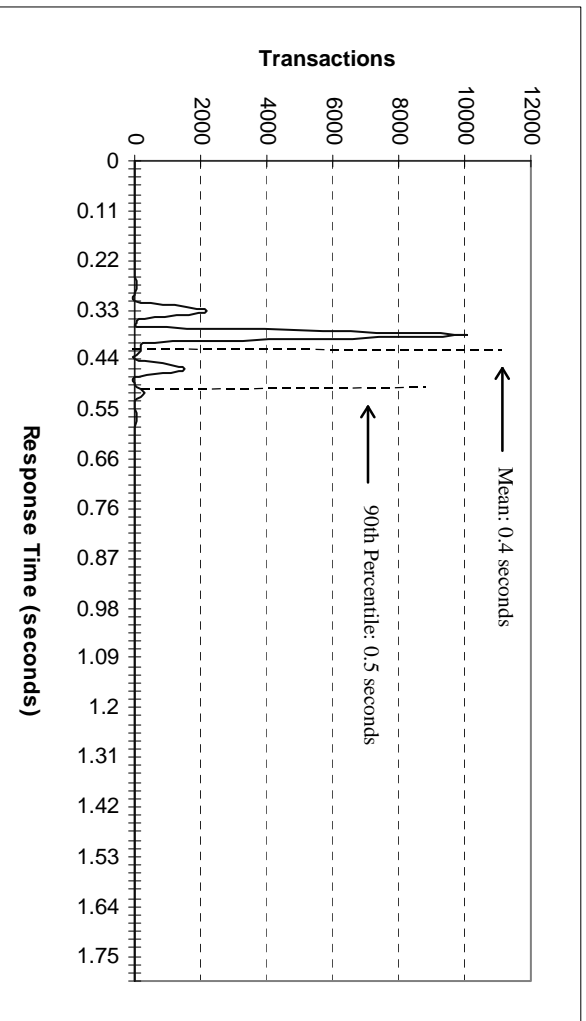
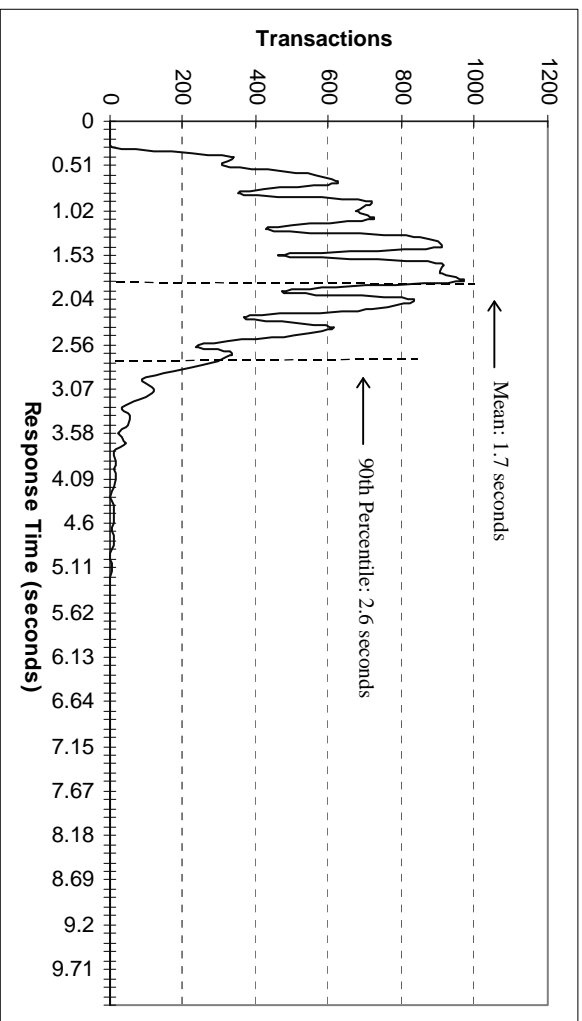


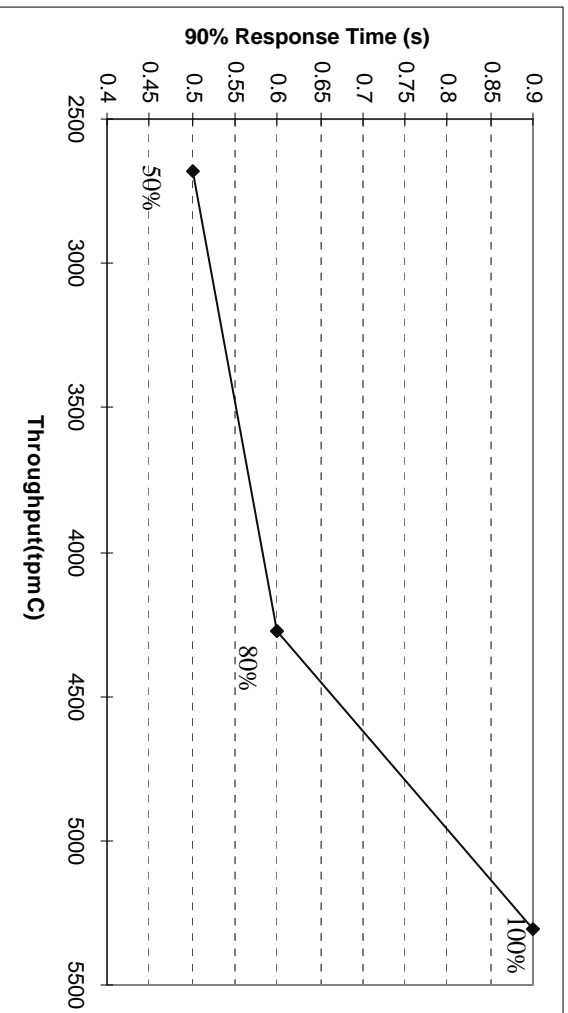
Figure 8: Stock Level Response Time Distribution



Response Time Versus Throughput

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction.

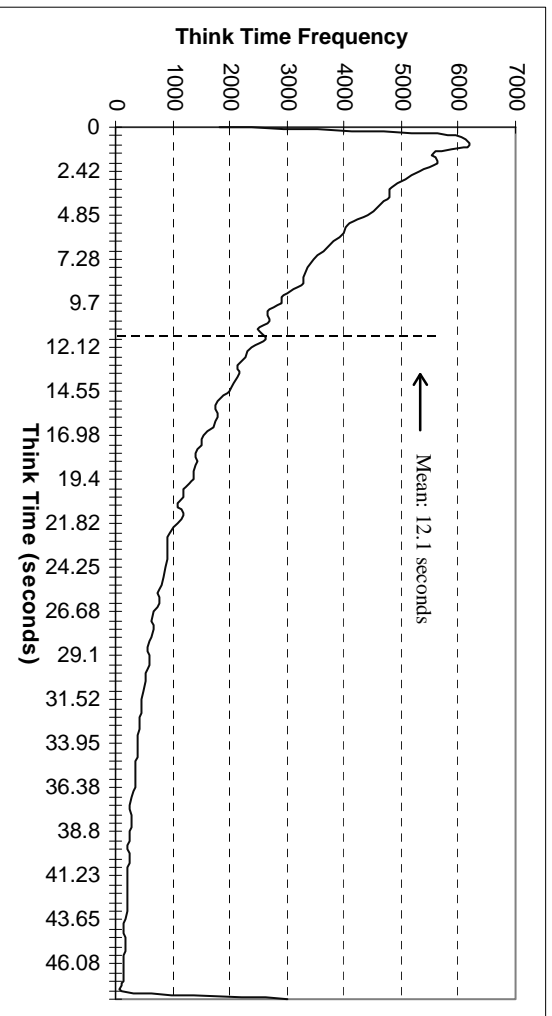
Figure 9: Response Time Versus Throughput



Think Time Frequency Distribution Curves

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for each transaction type.

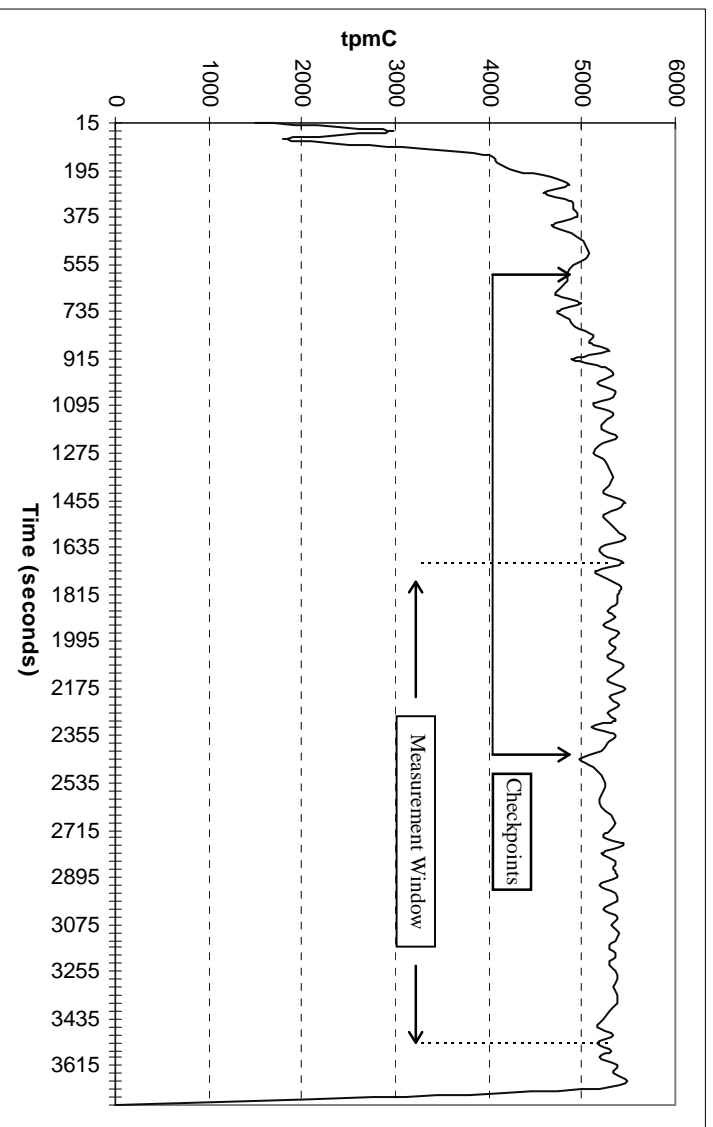
Figure 10: New Order Think Time Distribution



Throughput Versus Elapsed Time

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction.

Figure 11: Throughput Versus Elapsed Time



Steady State Determination

The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval (see Clause 5.5) must be described.

Figure 11, New-Order throughput versus time graph, shows that the system was in steady state at the beginning of the measurement interval.

Work Performed During Steady State

A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported.

In Microsoft SQL Server, a checkpoint writes all dirty pages that have been modified to the disks. During this test, SQL Server's recovery interval configuration option was set to the maximum allowable value. Checkpoints were performed by using a Visual Basic application which issued a specified number of checkpoints at specified time intervals.

Reproducibility

A description of the method used to determine the reproducibility of the measurement results must be reported.

A repeatability measurement was taken on the same system for the same length of time as the measured run. The computed throughput for the reproducibility run was within 0.14% of the reported ipmC.

Measurement Period Duration

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (ipmC) must be included.

The measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (ipmC) was 30 minutes.

Regulation of Transaction Mix

The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed.

The "weighted" method used in this benchmark was as described in the specification. The maximum weights were within 5% of the initial value.

Transaction Statistics

The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed.

The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed.

The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed.

The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed.

The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed.
The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed.

The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed.

Table 1 lists the statistics required by 8.1.6.14 to 8.1.6.20

Checkpoints

The number of checkpoints in the Measurement Interval, the time in seconds from the start of the Measurement Interval to the first checkpoint and the Checkpoint Interval must be disclosed.

The first checkpoint was performed 600 seconds after the start of the benchmark. The second checkpoint was performed 1800 seconds after the first checkpoint and was within the Measurement Interval. This checkpoint occurred 680 seconds after the start of the Measurement Interval.

Clause 6 SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items

RTE Description

If the RTE is commercially available, then its inputs must be specified. Otherwise, a description must be supplied of what inputs (e.g., scripts) to the RTE had been used.

A proprietary RTE was used in this benchmark. Appendix A includes a listing of a sample input script.

Emulated Components

It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed.

No emulated components were used in this benchmark.

Configuration Diagrams

A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6).

See “Configuration Diagrams” section under General Items at the beginning of this report.

Network Configuration

The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4).

In the tested configuration, Four (4) 10 megabits/second LAN segments were used to connect four RTE machines to four client machines. One (1) 100 megabits/second LAN segment was used to connect the client machines to the database server.

In the priced configuration Four thousand four hundred (4400) users were spread over five (5) 10 megabits/second network segments, as opposed to four segments in the tested configuration. All client machines were connected to the server by one (1) 100 megabits/second LAN segment.

Network Bandwidth

The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed.

The bandwidth of the network segments in the tested and priced configurations were 10 megabits/second between the users and the clients and 100 megabits/second between the clients and the server. The network utilized and priced is capable of supporting the traffic generated by this benchmark.

Operator Intervention

If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed.

No operator intervention was required.

Clause 7 Pricing Related Items

System Pricing

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed. Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported.

The detailed list of all hardware and programs for the priced configuration is listed in the executive summary section. All third party price quotations are listed in Appendix E.

Support Pricing

The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed.

The total 5-year price support and maintenance price of all hardware and software is listed in the executive summary section. All third party price quotations are listed in Appendix E.

Availability

The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available.

The software and hardware availability is July 1997.

Throughput and Price Performance

A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included.

tpmC	5-Year System Cost	Price/Performance	Availability
5307.23	\$334,026	\$62.93/tpmC	July 1997

Country Specific Pricing

Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7.

All items in this system are priced for the United States of America.

Usage Pricing

For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose:

- *Usage level at which the component was priced.*
- *A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.*
- Windows NT Server pricing policy for users is not dependent upon HTTP connections. Intergraph ships an OEM version of Windows NT which includes 5 user licenses.
- Microsoft Internet Information Server 2.0 is bundled with Windows NT Server 4.0, and Microsoft Internet Explorer is bundled with Windows NT Workstation and Server 4.0 and with Windows 95. Basically, the web server and web browsers come with the operating systems.

Clause 9 Audit Related Items

Auditor's Report

The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report.

The author's name, address, phone number and a copy of his attestation letter appears on the next page.



Information Paradigm



Certified Auditor

Sponsor:

Helen P. Triplet
 Server Performance & Analysis
 Intergraph Computer Systems
 1 Madison Industrial Park
 Huntsville, AL 35894

July 24, 1997

I remotely verified the TPC Benchmark™ C performance of the following Client Server configuration:

Platform: InterServe 650 Server c/s
 Operating system: Microsoft Windows NT 4.0
 Database Manager: Microsoft SQL Server 6.50
 Other Software: Microsoft Internet Information Server

The results were:

CPUs Speed	Memory	Disks	NewOrder 90% Response Time	ipmC
Server: InterServe 650 Server				
2 x Pentium Pro (200 MHz - 512K Cache)	2048 MB	79 x 4.3 GB	0.9 Seconds	5307.23
(4) Clients: InterServe 305 (Specification for each)				
1 x Pentium Pro (200 MHz - 256K Cache)	128 MB	1 x 1.0 GB	n/a	n/a

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for Revision 3.3.1 of the benchmark. The following verification items were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented
- The database records were the proper size
- The database was properly scaled and populated
- The ACID properties were met
- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages

1373 North Franklin Street • Colorado Springs, CO 80903-2527 • Office: 719/473-7555 • Fax: 719/473-7554

- The transaction cycle times included the required keying and think times
- The reported response times were correctly measured.
- At least 90% of all delivery transactions met the 80 Second completion time limit
- All 90% response times were under the specified maximums
- The measurement interval was representative of steady state conditions
- The reported measurement interval was 30 minutes (1800 seconds)
- One checkpoint was taken during the measurement interval
- Measurement repeatability was verified
- The 180 day storage requirement was correctly computed
- The system pricing was verified for major components and maintenance

Additional Audit Notes:

For availability reasons the 1.0 GB client system disks used in the testing were substituted with 2.1 GB disks for pricing. Based on the characteristics of the disks, and its use as client system disk, it is my opinion that this substitution had no impact on the reported performance.

As documented in the Full Disclosure Report, a dip in performance can be seen on the New-Order throughput versus time graph. It was verified that this dip was the result of starting the NT Performance Monitor on the clients for the purpose of collecting the number of connected users. As such, this dip is not included in the reported measurement interval.

Respectfully Yours,



François Raab
President

InterServe 650 Server (2 cpu)

Appendix A: Source Code

SAMPLE USER SCRIPT

```
/s 719
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=New+Order HTTP/1.0
/E 101
/D </HTML>
/s 1800
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=6&Cl=2274&OS01=10&OI01=65682&O
Q01=4&OS02=10&OI02=49348&OQ02=10&OS03=10&OI03=90210&OQ03
=2&OS04=10&OI04=93252&OQ04=10&OS05=10&OI05=43221&OQ05=4&
OS06=10&OI06=7909&OQ06=7&OS07=10&OI07=45236&OQ07=2&OS08=
10&OI08=31714&OQ08=7&OS09=10&OI09=47300&OQ09=10&OS10=10&
OI10=40158&OQ10=6&OS11=10&OI11=10&OQ11=10&OS12=10&OI12=4&
S13=10&OI13=10&OS14=10&OI14=10&OQ14=10&OS15=10&OI15=10&OQ15=
HTTP/1.0
/E 1010
/s 516
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=Payment HTTP/1.0
/E 201
/D </HTML>
/s 300
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=P&c=99&D=2&Cl=CW=10&CD=2&CL=ANTIANTIE
ING&H=2307.74 HTTP/1.0
/E 203
/s 1232
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=New+Order HTTP/1.0
/E 101
/D </HTML>
/s 1800
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=1&Cl=1062&OS01=10&OI01=48222&O
Q01=3&OS02=10&OI02=49242&OQ02=6&OS03=10&OI03=48925&OQ03=
5&OS04=10&OI04=53394&OQ04=7&OS05=10&OI05=72724&OQ05=10&O
S06=10&OI06=40006&OQ06=7&OS07=10&OI07=23782&OQ07=4&OS08=
10&OI08=98022&OQ08=3&OS09=10&OI09=61670&OQ09=8&OS10=10&O
I10=80964&OQ10=1&OS11=10&OI11=87885&OQ11=3&OS12=10&OI12=9
6355&OQ12=4&OS13=10&OI13=90077&OQ13=7&OS14=10&OI14=48341
&OQ14=4&OS15=10&OI15=43702&OQ15=1 HTTP/1.0
/E 1015
/s 1799
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=Payment HTTP/1.0
/E 201
/D </HTML>
/s 300
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=P&c=99&D=10&Cl=CW=10&CD=10&CL=PRESESE
ONPRES&H=810.41 HTTP/1.0
/E 203
```

```
/s 742
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=New+Order HTTP/1.0
/E 101
/D </HTML>
/s 1800
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=3&Cl=2214&OS01=10&OI01=96956&O
Q01=5&OS02=10&OI02=70886&OQ02=1&OS03=10&OI03=82006&OQ03=
10&OS04=10&OI04=89830&OQ04=10&OS05=10&OI05=98530&OQ05=5&
OS06=10&OI06=65714&OQ06=2&OS07=10&OI07=72934&OQ07=3&OS08
=10&OI08=47141&OQ08=4&OS09=10&OI09=7268&OQ09=6&OS10=10&O
I10=16596&OQ10=7&OS11=10&OI11=87236&OQ11=1&OS12=10&OI12=4
4708&OQ12=8&OS13=10&OI13=31686&OQ13=6&OS14=10&OI14=8&OQ14=
&OS15=10&OI15=10 HTTP/1.0
/E 1013
/s 1046
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=New+Order HTTP/1.0
/E 101
/D </HTML>
/s 1800
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=4&Cl=220&OS01=10&OI01=8422&OQ0
1=5&OS02=10&OI02=79500&OQ02=6&OS03=10&OI03=65762&OQ03=4&
OS04=10&OI04=90262&OQ04=7&OS05=10&OI05=24629&OQ05=10&OS0
6=10&OI06=73892&OQ06=3&OS07=10&OI07=7136&OQ07=10&OS08=10
&OI08=49342&OQ08=6&OS09=10&OI09=8&OQ09=10&OS10=10&OI10=10
&OS11=10&OI11=10&OS12=10&OI12=10&OS13=10&OI13=10&OS14=10
&OI14=10&OS15=10&OI15=10 HTTP/1.0
/E 1008
/s 1303
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=Payment HTTP/1.0
/E 201
/D </HTML>
/s 300
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=P&c=99&D=9&Cl=CW=10&CD=9&CL=PRESESE
HTPRI&H=3036.97 HTTP/1.0
/E 203
/s 1028
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=Order-Status HTTP/1.0
/E 301
/D </HTML>
/s 200
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=O&c=99&D=3&Cl=CW=10&CD=3&CL= HTTP/1.0
/E 302
/s 204
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=New+Order HTTP/1.0
/E 101
/D </HTML>
/s 1800
/S
```

```
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=1&Cl=2982&OS01=10&OI01=81741&O
Q01=4&OS02=10&OI02=45027&OQ02=5&OS03=10&OI03=97510&OQ03=
7&OS04=10&OI04=71781&OQ04=2&OS05=10&OI05=63634&OQ05=8&OS
06=10&OI06=63398&OQ06=8&OS07=10&OI07=7872&OQ07=8&OS08=10&O
I08=10&OI08=8&OS09=10&OI09=8&OQ09=10&OS10=10&OI10=10&OS11=10
&OI11=10&OS12=10&OI12=10&OS13=10&OI13=10&OS14=10&OI14=10
&OS15=10&OI15=10 HTTP/1.0
/E 1007
/s 1402
/D </HTML>
/S
GET /scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=N&c=99&D=Payment HTTP/1.0
/E 201
/D </HTML>
/s 300
/S
GET
/scripts/tools/tpcc.dll?f=P&c=99&D=3&Cl=CW=8&CD=8&CL=PRESESE
RI&H=1285.41 HTTP/1.0
/E 205
/s 1421
```

RTE PROFILE

```
# sample profile
# sample profile
MAX_TPMC=5000 export MAX_TPMC
ENGINE_USERS=1100 export ENGINE_USERS
INPUT_DIR=pwd/_input export INPUT_DIR
OUTPUT_DIR=pwd/_output export OUTPUT_DIR
LOGIN_PROMPT="Not used" export LOGIN_PROMPT
LOGIN_TEXT="Not used" export LOGIN_TEXT
PASSWD_PROMPT="Not used" export PASSWD_PROMPT
PASSWD_TEXT="Not used" export PASSWD_TEXT
SHELL_PROMPT="Not used" export SHELL_PROMPT
SHELL_TEXT="Not used" export SHELL_TEXT
#export DUMP_CORE=1
export PATH=$PATH:~/web/bin
```

CONTEXT.H

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

```
/* context.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#ifndef __context_h__
#define __context_h__
```

```
#include <windows.h>
#include <tpcc/kit/src/tpcc.h>
#include "options.h"
```

```
#define E_MAXUSERS -1 /* Error: No free user slots. */
#define E_INVARGS -2 /* Error: Invalid arguments. */
```

```
extern void e_log(char *);
```

```

typedef struct {
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
#ifdef DB_PRESENT
    DBPROCESS *dbhandle;
#else
    long dbhandle;
#endif DB_PRESENT
    CRITICAL_SECTION ucsec;
} context;

typedef context user_array[MAX_USERS];

user_array users;
CRITICAL_SECTION gcsec;

void init_user_array(void);
int create_user(short, short);
context *get_user(int);
void delete_user(int);
void cleanup_user_array(void);

#endif __context_h__

```

CONTEXT.C

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* context.c

Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#include "context.h"

```

void init_user_array(void) {
    int i;
    InitializeCriticalSection(&gcsec);
    EnterCriticalSection(&gcsec);
    for(i = 0; i < MAX_USERS; i++)
        users[i].w_id = (short)0;
    LeaveCriticalSection(&gcsec);
}

int create_user(short w_id, short d_id) {
    int i;
#ifdef DB_PRESENT
    int spid;
#endif DB_PRESENT
    if(w_id < 1 || w_id > MAXWH || d_id < 1 || d_id >
        10) {
        return E_INVARGS;
    }
    EnterCriticalSection(&gcsec);
    for(i = 0; i < MAX_USERS; i++) {
        if(!users[i].w_id) {
            users[i].w_id = w_id;
            LeaveCriticalSection(&gcsec);
            users[i].d_id = d_id;
            users[i].dbhandle = NULL;

            InitializeCriticalSection(&users[i].ucsec);

#ifdef DB_PRESENT
            if(!SQLOpenConnection(&(users[i].dbhandle),
                SERVERNAME,

```

```

USEDDB,
    USERNAME,
    USERPASSWD,
    "Client",
    &spid,
    (long *)4096) {
        users[i].dbhandle = NULL;
        return MAX_USERS +
            TokenIndex;
    } else {
        SQLInitPrivate(users[i].dbhandle, NULL);
    }
}
#endif DB_PRESENT
return i + TokenIndex;
}
}
LeaveCriticalSection(&gcsec);
return E_MAXUSERS;
}

context *get_user(int user) {
    return &users[user - TokenIndex];
}

void delete_user(int index) {
    index -= TokenIndex;
    if(users[index].w_id) {
#ifdef DB_PRESENT
        EnterCriticalSection(&users[index].ucsec);
        SQLExit(users[index].dbhandle);
#endif DB_PRESENT
        LeaveCriticalSection(&users[index].ucsec);
        DeleteCriticalSection(&users[index].ucsec);
        users[index].d_id = 0;
        users[index].w_id = 0;
    }
}

void cleanup_user_array(void) {
    int i;
    for(i = 0; i < MAX_USERS; i++)
        delete_user(i);
    DeleteCriticalSection(&gcsec);
}

```

DEFAULTFUNC.C

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* defaultfunc.c

Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#include "defaultfunc.h"

int default_validate(assoc *a, default_data *data, char *output) {

```

int i = 0;
char errstr[256];
errstr[0] = '\0';
data->anumber = -3;
data->afloat = HUGE_VAL;
data->astring = 0;
while((*a)[0][i]) {
    switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
        case 'n':
            data->anumber =
                VerifyInt((*a)[1][i], 3);
            break;
        case 'd':
            data->afloat =
                VerifyDouble((*a)[1][i], 4);
            break;
        case 's':
            data->astring =
                VerifyString((*a)[1][i], 25);
            break;
        default: break;
    }
    i++;
}
if(data->anumber < 0) {
    switch(data->anumber) {
        case -1:
            strcat(errstr, "The Number
                field must contain 3 or fewer digits.\r\n");
            break;
        case -2:
            strcat(errstr, "The Number
                field must not contain any nondigit characters.\r\n");
            break;
        case -3:
            strcat(errstr, "You must fill in
                the Number field.\r\n");
            break;
        default:
            strcat(errstr, "Unknown error
                in the Number field.\r\n");
            break;
    }
}
if(data->afloat == HUGE_VAL) {
    strcat(errstr, "The Float field must be a
        decimal number of up to 2 digit precision, with up to 4 characters
        overall.\r\n");
}
if(!data->astring) {
    strcat(errstr, "You must enter a string of 25
        or fewer characters in the String field.\r\n");
}
if(errstr[0]) {
    sprintf(output, errorpage, errstr);
    return 0;
} else return 1;
}

void default_process(default_data *data) {
    return;
}

void default_format(default_data *data, char *output) {
    sprintf(output, defaultpage, data->anumber, data-
        >afloat, data->astring);
}

```

```

}
void default_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
    default_data data;
    data.anumber = 0;
    data.afloat = 0.0;
    data.astring = 0;
    if(!default_validate(a, &data, output)) return;
    default_process(&data);
    default_format(&data, output);
}
}

```

DEFAULTFUNC.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* defaultfunc.h
   Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#ifndef __defaultfunc_h__
#define __defaultfunc_h__

#include "inputparser.h"
#include "functions.h"
#include "errors.h"

#define DEFAULT_FUNC 1

typedef struct {
    int anumber;
    char *astring;
    double afloat;
} default_data;

static char defaultpage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Default Page</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P><H3>This is the Default Page</H3></P><HR>"
"<P>It contains a number, which is %d.</P>"
"<P>It is worth approximately $%f.</P>"
"<P>The only comment I have is %s.</P>"
"</BODY></HTML>\r\n";

void default_func_main(assoc *, char *);

#endif __defaultfunc_h__

```

DELIVER.C

```

#include <process.h>
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "deliver.h"

#define INCLUDE_DATABASE_CODE

/*
** This program issues the "delivery" transactions. It receives requests
** through a mailslot from the client processes. The mailslot is the
** "queue" as required by the spec.
*/

CRITICAL_SECTION ResultsCriticalSection;

```

```

DBPROCESS **dbproc;
BOOL *channel_busy;
struct delivery_node *incoming;
int delay;
HANDLE results_file;

void ThreadMain(int index)
{
    DELIVERY_DATA DeliveryData;
    SYSTEMTIME now;
    int i, bytes_read;
    char output_buffer[80];
    DeliveryData.w_id = incoming[index].w_id;
    DeliveryData.o_carrier_id =
incoming[index].o_carrier_id;
#ifdef INCLUDE_DATABASE_CODE
    SQLInlineDelivery(dbproc[index], &DeliveryData,
DEADLOCK_RETRY, 0);
#endif
    //log the results
    EnterCriticalSection(&ResultsCriticalSection);
    sprintf(output_buffer, "QUEUED %04d-%02d-
%02d %02d:%02d:%02d.%03d\r\n",
incoming[index].queue_time.wYear,
incoming[index].queue_time.wMonth,
incoming[index].queue_time.wDay,
incoming[index].queue_time.wHour,
incoming[index].queue_time.wMinute,
incoming[index].queue_time.wSecond,
incoming[index].queue_time.wMilliseconds);
    WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    Carrier:%d\r\n", incoming[index].w_id, incoming[index].o_carrier_id);
    WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    for (i=0; i<10; i++)
    {
        sprintf(output_buffer, "D_ID:%02d
O_ID:%d\r\n", i+1, DeliveryData.DelItems[i].o_id);
        WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    }
    sprintf(output_buffer, "Status:
%s\r\n", DeliveryData.execution_status);
    WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    sprintf(output_buffer, "THREAD: %d\r\n", index);
    WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    GetLocalTime(&now);
    sprintf(output_buffer, "FINISHED %04d-%02d-
%02d %02d:%02d:%02d.%03d\r\n",
now.wYear,
now.wMonth,
now.wDay,
now.wHour,
now.wMinute,
now.wSecond,
now.wMilliseconds);
    WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
}

```

```

    sprintf(output_buffer, "DELTA
%d\r\n", GetTickCount() - incoming[index].tran_start_time);
    WriteFile(results_file, output_buffer, strlen(output_
buffer), &bytes_read, NULL);
    LeaveCriticalSection(&ResultsCriticalSection);
    channel_busy[index] = FALSE;
    return;
}

int main(int argc, char **argv)
{
    HANDLE message_handle;
    int i, bytes_read;
    char server_name[SERVER_NAME_LEN+1]="";
    char results_file_name[MAX_PATH+1]="";
    static int spid;
    static int thread_count=1;
    //error handling initialization
    IngrUtilInit("delivery.err");
    //parse the arguments
    for (i=1; i<argc; i++)
    {
        if (argv[i][0] != '-' && argv[i][0] != '/')
            continue;
        switch (argv[i][1])
        {
            case 's':
            case 'S':
                i++;
                strncpy(server_name, argv[i], sizeof
server_name);
                break;
            case 'f':
            case 'F':
                i++;
                strncpy(results_file_name, argv[i], sizeof
results_file_name);
                break;
            case 't':
            case 'T':
                i++;
                thread_count = atoi(argv[i]);
                break;
            default:
                printf("Invalid option:
%s\n", argv[i]);
                printf("Usage: \n\t%s -S
server_name -F results_file_name [-T threads]\n", argv[0]);
                return -1;
        }
    }
    if (server_name[0] == '\0')
    {
        printf("Server name switch required\n");
        return -1;
    }
    if (results_file_name[0] == '\0')
    {
        printf("Results file name switch
required\n");
        return -1;
    }
    if (thread_count < 1)
    {
        printf("Invalid thread count\n");
        return -1;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    //attach to the database
    dbproc = (DBPROCESS **) malloc(thread_count
* sizeof (DBPROCESS *));
    channel_busy = (BOOL *) malloc(thread_count *
sizeof (BOOL));
    for (i=0;i<thread_count;i++) channel_busy[i] =
FALSE;
#ifdef INCLUDE_DATABASE_CODE
    SQLInit(NULL);
    dbsetmaxprocs((short)thread_count);
    for (i=0;i<thread_count;i++)
    {
        SQLOpenConnection(&dbproc[i],
server_name,//database server
name
        "tpcc", //database name
        "sa", //database username
        "", //database
password
        "Delivery", //application name???
        &spid,///? output field ??
        4096); //packet size
        SQLInitPrivate(dbproc[i],NULL); //error
and message handling
    }
#endif
//open up the communications for the client
processes to use
    message_handle =
CreateMailslot(DELIVERY_FILE_NAME,
sizeof (struct delivery_node), //max message size
10, //wait time ... needed to allow control-c to kill
the process??
NULL); //security attributes
if (message_handle ==
INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE)
{
    char *message;
    message =
TranslateErrorCode(GetLastError());
    UtilFatalError(0,"CreateMailslot()",message);
}
//create our statistics file
InitializeCriticalSection(&ResultsCriticalSection);
results_file = CreateFile(results_file_name,
GENERIC_WRITE,
FILE_SHARE_READ, //so we can type it out
NULL,
//security
CREATE_ALWAYS,
FILE_ATTRIBUTE_NORMAL,
NULL);
if (results_file == INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE)
{
    char *message;
    message =
TranslateErrorCode(GetLastError());
    UtilFatalError(0,"CreateFile()",message);
}

```

```

//process incoming messages
incoming = (struct delivery_node *)
malloc(thread_count * sizeof (struct delivery_node));
do
{
    for (i=0;i<thread_count;i++)
    {
        if (!channel_busy[i])
        {
            channel_busy[i] = TRUE;
            if
(!ReadFile(message_handle,&incoming[i],sizeof (struct
delivery_node),&bytes_read,NULL))
                //error
                if (GetLastError() ==
ERROR_SEM_TIMEOUT) goto timeout_retry; //timeout allows a control-c to
kill the process??
                else
                {
                    char *message;
                    message =
TranslateErrorCode(GetLastError());
                    UtilFatalError(0,"ReadFile() on
Mailslot",message);
                }
            if (bytes_read == 0) return 0;
        }
    }
    _beginthread(ThreadMain,0,i);
    break;
}
}
if (i >= thread_count) Sleep(1000); //one
second before trying again to find a free channel
} while(1);
}

```

DELIVER.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
/* delivery.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
#ifdef __delivery_h__
#define __delivery_h__
#include "context.h"
#include <tpcc/kit/src/tpcc.h>
#include "inputparser.h"
#include "output.h"
#include "errors.h"
#include "mailslot.h"
#include "options.h"
#define DELIVERY_FUNC 5
static char dresp[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C:
Delivery</TITLE></HEAD><BODY><PRE>"
"Delivery\r\n"
"Warehouse: XXXX\r\n"

```

```

"\r\n"
"Carrier Number: XX\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Execution Status: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"</PRE><P><FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"New Order\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Payment\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Delivery\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Order-Status\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Stock-Level\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Exit\">"
"</FORM></P></BODY></HTML>\r\n";
#define DW 118
#define DC 142
#define DE 166
extern void e_log(char *);
void delivery_func_main(assoc *, char *);
int delivery_func_parse(assoc *, int *, struct delivery_node *, char *);
int delivery_func_process(struct delivery_node *, int);
void delivery_func_format(char *, struct delivery_node *, int, int);
#endif __delivery_h__

```

ERRORS.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
/* errors.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
#ifdef __errors_h__
#define __errors_h__
static char errorpage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Error</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<p>You did something bad. The error message was:</p>"
"<PRE>\r\n"
"%s</PRE>"
"<p>Either hit the \"back\" button on your browser and fix the problem, "
"or hit the \"Exit\" button below to terminate this session. If you believe your "
"input was not in error, send email to <a "
href=\"mailto:rothomas@ingr.com\">Robert "
"Thomas</a> explaining the error you received and the situation that led up "
to it.</P>"

```

```
"<HR>"
"<P><FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"cookie\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"button\" VALUE=\"Exit\">"
"</FORM></P></BODY></HTML>\r\n";
```

```
static char dberrpage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Database
Error</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>The database could not process your request.</P>"
"<P>Press the \"Exit\" button below to abort this session.</P><HR>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Exit\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>";
```

```
#define BAD_COOKIE_MSG "o The user authentication is not valid.\r\n
The session cannot proceed.\r\n Press the \"Exit\" button below.\r\n"
#define TOO_LONG_MSG "o The \"%s\" field contained too many
characters.\r\n The maximum is %d.\r\n"
#define NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG "o The \"%s\" field contained nondigit
characters.\r\n"
#define NO_INPUT_MSG "o You did not fill in the \"%s\" field.\r\n The field
is required.\r\n"
```

```
#endif __errors_h__
```

EXTENSIONS.C

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* extensions.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#include "extensions.h"
```

```
void register_extensions(void) {
    register_function(default_func_main,
    DEFAULT_FUNC);
    register_function(login_func_main,
    LOGIN_FUNC);
    register_function(processlogin_func_main,
    PROCESSLOGIN_FUNC);
    register_function(query_form_func_main,
    QUERY_FORM_FUNC);
    register_function(stock_level_func_main,
    STOCKLVL_FUNC);
    register_function(delivery_func_main,
    DELIVERY_FUNC);
    register_function(payment_func_main,
    PAYMENT_FUNC);
    register_function(order_status_func_main,
    ORDERSTAT_FUNC);
    register_function(new_order_func_main,
    NEWORDER_FUNC);
    register_function(no_mailslot_func_main,
    NOMAILSLLOT_FUNC);
}
```

```
void init_extensions(void) {
    int rc=0;
    GetRegistryValues();
    init_user_array();
}
```

```
#ifdef DB_PRESENT
```

```
IngrUtilInit("C:\\USERS\\DEFAULT\\DBERR.LOG
");
rc=dbsetmaxprocs((short)MAX_USERS);
SQLInit(NULL);
open_mailslot();

#else
    service_available = 1;
#endif
}

void cleanup_extensions(void) {
    cleanup_user_array();
}
```

EXTENSIONS.H

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* extensions.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#ifndef __extensions_h__
#define __extensions_h__
```

```
extern void IngrUtilInit(char *);
```

```
/* #include headers for your extensions below. */
```

```
#include "login.h"
#include "defaultfunc.h"
#include "processlogin.h"
#include "query_form.h"
#include "stocklevel.h"
#include "delivery.h"
#include "payment.h"
#include "orderstatus.h"
#include "neworder.h"
#include "mailslot.h"
```

```
/*---- Don't modify anything below this point----- */
```

```
#include "functions.h"
#include "options.h"
```

```
void register_extensions(void);
void init_extensions(void);
void cleanup_extensions(void);
```

```
#endif __extensions_h__
```

FUNCTIONS.C

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* functions.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#include "functions.h"
```

```
void init_function_array(void) {
```

```
int i;
for(i = 0; i < MAX_FUNCS; i++)
    function_array[i] = (pbfunc)0;
}

int register_function(pbfunc function, int index) {
    if(index > MAX_FUNCS) return
    E_OUT_OF_RANGE;
    else if(function_array[index]) return
    E_ALREADY_DEFINED;
    else function_array[index] = function;
    return index;
}
```

```
/* This function should be modified to correctly select a
function based on the input. */
```

```
int identify_function_index(assoc *a) {
    int i = 0;
    if(!service_available) return
    NOMAILSLLOT_FUNC;
    while((*a)[0][i]) {
        if((*a)[0][i][0] == 'f') {
            switch((*a)[1][i][0]) {
                case 'N': return
                NEWORDER_FUNC;
                case 'D': return
                DELIVERY_FUNC;
                case 'L': return
                PROCESSLOGIN_FUNC;
                case 'S': return
                STOCKLVL_FUNC;
                case 'P': return
                PAYMENT_FUNC;
                case 'O': return
                ORDERSTAT_FUNC;
                case 'M': break;
                default: return
                DEFAULT_FUNC;
            }
        }
        if((*a)[0][i][0] == 'b') {
            switch((*a)[1][i][0]) {
                case 'E': return
                LOGIN_FUNC;
                case 'N':
                case 'P':
                case 'O':
                case 'S':
                case 'D': return
                QUERY_FORM_FUNC;
                default: return
                DEFAULT_FUNC;
            }
        }
        i++;
    }
    return LOGIN_FUNC;
}
```

FUNCTIONS.H

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* functions.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```

#ifndef __functions_h__
#define __functions_h__

#include "inputparser.h"
#include "extensions.h"

#define MAX_FUNCS 255
#define E_OUT_OF_RANGE -1
#define E_ALREADY_DEFINED -2

typedef void bfunc(assoc *, char *);
typedef bfunc *pbfunc;

pbfunc function_array[MAX_FUNCS];

typedef enum {
} functions;

void init_function_array(void);
int register_function(pbfunc, int);
int identify_function_index(assoc *);

```

```

#endif __functions_h__

```

INPUTPARSER.C

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

```

```

/* inputparser.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

```

```

#include "inputparser.h"

```

```

char *split(char *first, char sp) {
    int i;
    for(i = 0; i < (int)strlen(first) && first[i] != sp; i++);
    if(i == (int)strlen(first)) return (char *)0;
    else {
        first[i] = '\0';
        return &(first[i+1]);
    }
}

```

```

void init_assoc(assoc *a) {
    int i = 0;
    for(i = 0; i < MAX_KEYS; i++) {
        (*a)[0][i] = (char *)0;
        (*a)[1][i] = (char *)0;
    }
}

```

```

void fill_assoc(assoc *a, char *query) {
    char *val, *rest;
    int index = 0;
    if(!query) return;
    while(query) {
        rest = split(query, '&');
        val = split(query, '=');
        (*a)[0][index] = query;
        (*a)[1][index++] = val;
        query = rest;
    }
}

```

```

}

/* The following are useful generic validation type functions. */

```

```

long VerifyLong(char *str, int maxlen) {
    int x;
    if(!str || !(x = strlen(str))) return -3;
    if(x > maxlen) return -1;
    else for(;x;x--) if(!isdigit(str[x-1])) return -2;
    else return atol(str);
    return 0L;
}

```

```

int VerifyInt(char *str, int maxlen) {
    int x;
    if(!str || !(x = strlen(str))) return -3;
    if(x > maxlen) return -1;
    else for(;x;x--) if(!isdigit(str[x-1])) return -2;
    else return atoi(str);
    return 0;
}

```

```

short VerifyShort(char *str, int maxlen) {
    int x;
    if(!str || !(x = strlen(str))) return -3;
    if(x > maxlen) return -1;
    else for(;x;x--) if(!isdigit(str[x-1])) return -2;
    else {
        x = atoi(str);
        return (short)x;
    }
}

```

```

}

char *VerifyString(char *str, int maxlen) {
    int x;
    if(!str) return (char *)0;
    x = strlen(str);
    if(x > maxlen) return (char *)0;
    else return str;
}

```

```

double VerifyDouble(char *str, int maxlen) {
    int x;
    if(!str) return HUGE_VAL;
    x = strlen(str);
    if(x > maxlen) return HUGE_VAL;
    else for(;x;x--) {
        if(isdigit(str[x-1]));
        else if((str[x-1] == '.') && (strlen(str)-x < 3));
        else if((str[x-1] == '-') && (x == 1));
        else if((str[x-1] == '+') && (x == 1));
        else return HUGE_VAL;
    }
    return atof(str);
}

```

INPUTPARSER.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

```

```

/* inputparser.h

```

```

Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

```

```

#ifndef __inputparser_h__
#define __inputparser_h__

```

```

#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <math.h>

```

```

#define MAX_KEYS 100

```

```

extern void e_log(char *);

```

```

typedef char *assoc[2][MAX_KEYS];

```

```

char *split(char *, char);
void init_assoc(assoc *);
void fill_assoc(assoc *, char *);

```

```

/* The following are useful generic validation type functions. */

```

```

long VerifyLong(char *, int);
int VerifyInt(char *, int);
short VerifyShort(char *, int);
char *VerifyString(char *, int);
double VerifyDouble(char *, int);

```

```

#endif __inputparser_h__

```

LOGIN.C

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

```

```

/* login.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

```

```

#include "login.h"

```

```

int login_validate(assoc *a) {
    int i = 0;
    while((*a)[0][i]) {
        switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
            case 'c':
                return VerifyInt((*a)[1][i], 4);
                break;
            default:
                break;
        }
        ++i;
    }
    return -1;
}

```

```

void login_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
    int cookie = login_validate(a);
    if(cookie >= 0)
        delete_user(cookie);
    strcpy(output, loginpage);
}

```


LOGIN.H

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* login.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#ifndef __login_h__
#define __login_h__

#include "context.h"
#include "inputparser.h"

```
static char loginpage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Welcome to TPC-C</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>Please identify your Warehouse and District for this session.</P>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"L\">"
"Your Warehouse ID: <INPUT NAME=\"W\" SIZE=4><BR>"
"Your District ID: <INPUT NAME=\"d\" SIZE=2><BR><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";
```

#define LOGIN_FUNC 0

extern void e_log(char *);

void login_func_main(assoc *, char *);

#endif __login_h__

MAILSLOT.C

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* mailslot.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#include "mailslot.h"

```
void open_mailslot(void) {
    delivery_handle =
    CreateFile(DELIVERY_FILE_NAME,
              GENERIC_WRITE,
              FILE_SHARE_WRITE | FILE_SHARE_READ,
              NULL, //security
              OPEN_EXISTING,
              FILE_ATTRIBUTE_NORMAL,
              NULL); //template file
    if(delivery_handle ==
    INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE) {
        service_available = 0;
    } else {
        service_available = 1;
    }
}
```

```
}
void no_mailslot_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
    sprintf(output, enosvcmb);
}
```

MAILSLOT.H

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* mailslot.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#ifndef __mailslot_h__
#define __mailslot_h__

#include <windows.h>
#include <tpcc/kit/src/tpcc.h>
#include "inputparser.h"
#include "options.h"

#define NOMAILSLOT_FUNC 9
#define DELIVERY_FILE_NAME "\\.\\"mailslot\TPCCdelivery"

HANDLE delivery_handle;

int service_available;

```
static char enosvcmb[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Service
Unavailable</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>Sorry, the service is unavailable at this time. The server failed
attempting to open"
" a connection to the delivery process mailbox. As a result, no transactions
can be"
" performed. Please try again in an hour. If the problem persists, email "
"<a href=\"mailto:rothomas@ingr.com\">Robert Thomas</a> and report
seeing this message.</P>"
"</BODY></html>";
```

void open_mailslot(void);
void no_mailslot_func_main(assoc *, char *);

#endif __mailslot_h__

MSTPCC.H

#ifndef __damien_tpcc_h__
#define __damien_tpcc_h__

#define DBNTWIN32
// TPC-C Benchmark Kit
//
// Module: TPCC.H
// Author: DamienL

// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
#define TPCKIT_VER "2.04"

// General headers

#include <windows.h>
#include <winbase.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <timeb.h>
#include <types.h>
#include <wincon.h>

#ifdef USE_ODBC
// ODBC headers
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>
HENV henv;

// DB-Library headers
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqldb.h>

// Critical section declarations
CRITICAL_SECTION ConsoleCriticalSection;
CRITICAL_SECTION QueuedDeliveryCriticalSection;
CRITICAL_SECTION WriteDeliveryCriticalSection;
CRITICAL_SECTION DroppedConnectionsCriticalSection;
CRITICAL_SECTION ClientErrorLogCriticalSection;

// General constants
#define SQLCONN DBPROCESS
#define DUMB_MESSAGE 5701
#define ABORT_ERROR 6104
#define INVALID_ITEM_ID 0
#define MILLI 1000
#define MAX_THREADS 2510
#define STATS_MSG_LOW 3600
#define STATS_MSG_HIGH 3700
#define SHOWPLAN_MSG_LOW 6200
#define SHOWPLAN_MSG_HIGH 6300
#define FALSE 0
#define TRUE 1
#define DEADLOCKWAIT 10
#define UNDEF -1
#define MINPRINTASCII 32
#define MAXPRINTASCII 126

// Default environment constants
#define SERVER "argus1"
#define DATABASE "tpcc"
#define USER "sa"
#define PASSWORD ""
#define SYNCH_SERVERNAME ""

// Statistic constants
#define INTERVAL 20 // Total interval of buckets, in sec
#define UNIT .1 // Time period of each bucket
#define HIST_MAX 200 // Num of histogram buckets =
INTERVAL/UNIT
#define BUCKET 100 // Division factor for response time

// Default master arguments
#define ADMIN_DATABASE "tpcc_admin"
#define RAMP_UP 600
#define STEADY_STATE 1200

```

#define RAMP_DOWN 120
#define NUM_USERS 10
#define NUM_WAREHOUSES 1
#define THINK_TIMES 0
#define DISPLAY_DATA 0
#define DEFMSPACKSIZE 4096
#define TRANSACTION 0
#define CLIENT_MODE 1
#define DEF_WW_T 120
#define DEF_WW_a 1
#define DEADLOCK_RETRY 4
#define DELIVERY_BACKOFF 2
#define DELIVERY_MODE 0
#define NEWORDER_MODE 0
#define DEF_LOAD_MULTIPLIER 1.0
#define DEF_CHECKPOINT_INTERVAL 960
#define DEF_FIRST_CHECKPOINT 240
#define DISABLE_90TH 0
#define RESFILENAME "results.txt"
#define SQLSTAT_FILENAME "sqlstats.txt"
#define ENABLE_SQLSTAT 0
#define SQLSTAT_PERIOD 100
#define SHUTDOWN_SERVER 0
#define AUTO_RUN 0

// Default client arguments
#define NUM_THREADS 10
#define DEFCLPACKSIZE 4096
#define X_FLAG 0
#define Y_FLAG 1
#define NUM_DELIVERIES 2
#define CLIENT_NURAND_C_LAST_C 200
#define CLIENT_NURAND_C_ID_C 500
#define CLIENT_NURAND_OL_ID_C 5000
#define DISABLE_DELIVERY_RESFILES 1

// Globals for queued delivery handling
typedef struct delivery_node *DELIVERY_PTR;
DELIVERY_PTR delivery_head, delivery_tail;
short queued_delivery_cnt;
HANDLE hDeliveryMonPipe;
struct delivery_node
{
    short w_id;
    short o_carrier_id;
    SYSTEMTIME queue_time;
    long tran_start_time;
    struct delivery_node
};

// Default loader arguments
#define BATCH 10000
#define DEFCLPACKSIZE 4096
#define ORDERS_PER_DIST 3000
#define LOADER_RES_FILE "load.out"
#define LOADER_NURAND_C 123
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE 1
#define CASE_SENSITIVITY 0

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN 20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN 20
#define USER_NAME_LEN 20
#define PASSWORD_LEN 20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN 20
#define I_NAME_LEN 24

#define I_DATA_LEN 50
#define W_NAME_LEN 10
#define ADDRESS_LEN 20
#define STATE_LEN 2
#define ZIP_LEN 9
#define S_DIST_LEN 24
#define S_DATA_LEN 50
#define D_NAME_LEN 10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN 16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN 2
#define LAST_NAME_LEN 16
#define PHONE_LEN 16
#define DATETIME_LEN 30
#define CREDIT_LEN 2
#define C_DATA_LEN 250
#define H_DATA_LEN 24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN 24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define BRAND_LEN 1
#define STATUS_LEN 25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN 24

// Transaction types
#define EMPTY 0
#define NEW_ORDER_TRAN 1
#define PAYMENT_TRAN 2
#define ORDER_STATUS_TRAN 3
#define DELIVERY_TRAN 4
#define STOCK_LEVEL_TRAN 5

// Statistic structures
typedef struct
{
    long tran_count;
    long total_time;
    long resp_time;
    long resp_min;
    long resp_max;
    long rolled_back;
    long tran_2sec;
    long tran_5sec;
    long tran_sq;
    long num_deadlocks;
    long resp_hist[HIST_MAX];
} TRAN_STATS;

typedef struct
{
    TRAN_STATS NewOrderStats;
    TRAN_STATS PaymentStats;
    TRAN_STATS OrderStatusStats;
    TRAN_STATS QueuedDeliveryStats;
    TRAN_STATS DeliveryStats;
    TRAN_STATS StockLevelStats;
} CLIENT_STATS;

// driver structures
typedef struct
{
    char *server;
    char *database;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    char *table;
    long num_warehouses;
    long batch;
    long verbose;
}

long pack_size;
char *loader_res_file;
char *synch_servername;
long case_sensitivity;
long starting_warehouse;

) TPCCLDR_ARGS;

typedef struct
{
    char *server;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    char *admin_database;
    long *sqlstat_filename;
    long run_id;
} SQLSTAT_ARGS;

typedef struct
{
    char *sqlconn;
    char *server;
    char *database;
    char *admin_database;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    long ramp_up;
    long steady_state;
    long ramp_down;
    long num_users;
    long num_warehouses;
    long think_times;
    long display_data;
    long client_mode;
    long tran;
    long deadlock_retry;
    long delivery_backoff;
    long num_deliveries;
    char *comment;
    double load_multiplier;
    long checkpoint_interval;
    long first_checkpoint;
    long disable_90th;
    char *resfilename;
    char *sqlstat_filename;
    long enable_sqlstat;
    long sqlstat_period;
    long shutdown_server;
    long auto_run;
    long dropped_connections;
} MASTER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    long num_threads;
    char *server;
    char *database;
    char *admin_database;
    char *user;
    char *password;
    long pack_size;
    short x_flag;
    char *synch_servername;
    long disable_delivery_resfiles;
}

#ifdef USE_CONMON
HANDLE hConMon;
short con_id;
#endif

```



```

long o_id;
#ifdef USE_ODBC
TIMESTAMP_STRUCT o_entry_d;
#else
DBDATAREC o_entry_d;
#endif
short o_carrier_id;
OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA
OIOrderStatusData[MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS];
short o_of_cnt;
long num_deadlocks;
char
execution_status[STATUS_LEN];
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
short w_id;
short o_carrier_id;
SYSTEMTIME queue_time;
long num_deadlocks;
DEL_ITEM Delltems[10];
char
execution_status[STATUS_LEN];
} DELIVERY_DATA;

typedef struct
{
short w_id;
short d_id;
short thresh_hold;
short low_stock;
long num_deadlocks;
char
execution_status[STATUS_LEN];
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA;

// For client synchronization
#define LINE_LEN 80
#define NAME_SIZE 25
#define IN_BUF_SIZE 1000
#define OUT_BUF_SIZE 1000
#define TIME_OUT 0
#define PLEASE_READ 1000
#define PLEASE_WRITE 1000

typedef struct _WRTHANDLE
{
HANDLE HANDLE hPipe;
DWORD threadID;
CHAR Name[NAME_SIZE];
struct _WRTHANDLE * next;
}WRTHANDLE;

// For client console monitor
#ifdef USE_CONMON
#define CON_LINE_SIZE 40
#define DEADLOCK_X 17
#define DEADLOCK_Y 4
#define CUR_STATE_X 15
#define CUR_STATE_Y 3
#define YELLOW 0
#define RED 1
#define GREEN 2
int total_deadlocks;
#endif

// Functions in random.c
void seed();
long irand();
double drand();
void WUCreate();
short WURand();

// Functions in getargs.c;
void GetArgsLoader();
void GetArgsLoaderUsage();
void GetArgsMaster();
void GetArgsMasterUsage();
void GetArgsClient();
void GetArgsClientUsage();
void GetArgsDelivery();
void GetArgsDeliveryUsage();
void GetArgsSQLStat();
void GetArgsSQLStatUsage();

// Functions in master.c
void ReadClientDone();
BOOL CtrlHandler();

// Functions in client.c
void ClientMain();
void DeliveryMain();
void Delivery();
void ClientEmulate();
short ClientSelectTransaction();
void ClientShuffleDeck();

//Functions in tran.c
BOOL TranNewOrder();
BOOL TranPayment();
BOOL TranOrderStatus();
BOOL TranDelivery();
BOOL TranStockLevel();

// Functions in data.c
void DataNewOrder();
void DataPayment();
void DataOrderStatus();
void DataDelivery();
void DataStockLevel();
short DataRemoteWarehouse();

// Functions in time.c
long TimeNow();
void TimeInit();
void TimeKeying();
void TimeThink();

// Functions in stats.c
void StatsInit();
void StatsInitTran();
void StatsGeneral();
void StatsDelivery();

// Functions in sqlfuncs.c
BOOL SQLExec();
BOOL SQLExecCmd();
BOOL SQLOpenConnection();
void SQLClientInit();
int SQLMasterInit();
void SQLDeliveryInit();
int SQLClientStats();
int SQLDeliveryStats();
void SQLTranStats();

void SQLMasterStats();
void SQLMasterTranStats();
void SQLIOStats();
void SQLCheckpointStats();
void SQLInitResFile();
void SQLGetRunId();
void SQLNewOrder();
void SQLPayment();
void SQLOrderStatus();
void SQLStockLevel();
void SQLDelivery();
int SQLGetCustId();
void SQLExit();
void SQLInit();
void SQLInitPrivate();
void SQLClientInitPrivate();
void SQLDeliveryInitPrivate();
int SQLMsgHandler();
int SQLErrHandler();
int SQLClientMsgHandler();
int SQLClientErrHandler();
int SQLDeliveryMsgHandler();
int SQLDeliveryErrHandler();
void SQLInitDate();
void SQLShutdown();
#ifdef USE_ODBC
void ODBCOpenConnection();
void ODBCOpenDeliveryConnection();
void ODBCError();
void ODBCExit();
#endif

// Functions in util.c
void UtilSleep();
void UtilPrintNewOrder();
void UtilPrintPayment();
void UtilPrintOrderStatus();
void UtilPrintDelivery();
void UtilPrintStockLevel();
void UtilPrintOITable();
void UtilError();
void UtilFatalError();
void UtilStrCpy();
#ifdef USE_CONMON
void WriteConsoleString();
void WriteDeliveryString();
void AddDeliveryQueueNode();
void GetDeliveryQueueNode();
#endif

// Functions in strings.c
void MakeAddress();
void LastName();
int MakeAlphaString();
int MakeOriginalAlphaString();
int MakeNumberString();
int MakeZipNumberString();
void InitString();
void InitAddress();
void PaddString();

// Functions in delivery.c
void DeliveryHMain();
void DeliveryH();

#endif __damien_tpcc_h__

```

NEWORDER.C

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* neworder.c

Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA

*/

#include "neworder.h"

int new_order_func_parse(assoc *a, int *cookie, NEW_ORDER_DATA *data, char *output) {

```

    int i = 0;
    int n = 0;
    neworder_line lines[15];
    char errstr[128];
    char all_errors[1024];
    errstr[0] = '\0';
    all_errors[0] = '\0';
    for(n = 0; n < 15; n++) {
        lines[n].supply_w_id = -3;
        lines[n].item_id = -3;
        lines[n].quantity = -3;
    }
    while((*a)[0][i]) {
        switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
            case 'c':
                *cookie = VerifyInt((*a)[1][i],
                    4);
                break;
            case 'D':
                data->d_id =
                    VerifyShort((*a)[1][i], 2);
                break;
            case 'C':
                if((*a)[0][i][1] == 'I') {
                    data->c_id =
                        VerifyLong((*a)[1][i], 4);
                }
                break;
            case 'O':
                n = atoi(&((*a)[0][i][2]));
                if(n < 1 || n > 15) break;
                switch((*a)[0][i][1]) {
                    case 'S':
                        lines[n - 1].swid =
                            (*a)[1][i];
                        lines[n - 1].supply_w_id =
                            VerifyShort(lines[n - 1].swid, 4);
                        break;
                    case 'I':
                        lines[n - 1].iid =
                            (*a)[1][i];
                        lines[n - 1].item_id =
                            VerifyLong(lines[n - 1].iid, 6);
                        break;
                    case 'Q':
                        lines[n - 1].quan =
                            (*a)[1][i];
                        lines[n - 1].quantity =
                            VerifyShort(lines[n - 1].quan, 2);
                        break;
                    default: break;
                }
                break;
            default: break;
        }
        i++;
    }
}

```

"District ID", 2);

"District ID");

"District ID");

"Customer ID", 2);

"Customer ID");

"Customer ID");

lines[n].item_id == -3 && lines[n].quantity == -3)

NLINE_TOO_LONG, n + 1, "Supply Warehouse ID", 4);

NLINE_NOT_ISDIGIT, n + 1, "Supply Warehouse ID");

NLINE_NO_INPUT, n + 1, "Supply Warehouse ID");

```

    }
    ++i;
    if(*cookie < 0 || !get_user(*cookie)->w_id) {
        sprintf(errstr, BAD_COOKIE_MSG);
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
    }
    switch(data->d_id) {
        case -1:
            sprintf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            case -2:
                sprintf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
            case -3:
                sprintf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
            default: break;
    }
    switch(data->c_id) {
        case -1:
            sprintf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            case -2:
                sprintf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
            case -3:
                sprintf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                    break;
            default: break;
    }
    data->o_ol_cnt = 0;
    for(n = 0; n < 15; n++) {
        if(lines[n].supply_w_id == -3 &&
            lines[n].item_id == -3 && lines[n].quantity == -3)
            continue;
        switch(lines[n].supply_w_id) {
            case -1:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_TOO_LONG, n + 1, "Supply Warehouse ID", 4);
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            case -2:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_NOT_ISDIGIT, n + 1, "Supply Warehouse ID");
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            case -3:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_NO_INPUT, n + 1, "Supply Warehouse ID");
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            default: break;
        }
        switch(lines[n].item_id) {
            case -1:

```

```

            sprintf(errstr,
                NLINE_TOO_LONG, n + 1, "Item ID", 6);
            strcat(all_errors, errstr);
            break;
            case -2:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_NOT_ISDIGIT, n + 1, "Item ID");
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            case -3:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_NO_INPUT, n + 1, "Item ID");
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            default: break;
        }
        switch(lines[n].quantity) {
            case -1:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_TOO_LONG, n + 1, "Quantity", 2);
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            case -2:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_NOT_ISDIGIT, n + 1, "Quantity");
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            case -3:
                sprintf(errstr,
                    NLINE_NO_INPUT, n + 1, "Quantity");
                strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                break;
            default: break;
        }
        data->o_ol_cnt++;
        data->ol_supply_w_id =
            lines[n].supply_w_id;
        data->ol_i_id =
            lines[n].item_id;
        data->ol_quantity =
            lines[n].quantity;
        data->o_ol_cnt++;
        data->w_id = get_user(*cookie)->w_id;
        data->o_all_local = 1;
        for(i = 0; i < data->o_ol_cnt; i++) {
            if(data->ol_supply_w_id != data-
                >w_id) {
                data->o_all_local = 0;
                break;
            }
        }
        if(all_errors[0]) {
            sprintf(output, errorpage, all_errors);
            return 0;
        } else return 1;
    }
}

int new_order_func_process(NEW_ORDER_DATA *data, int cookie) {
#ifdef DB_PRESENT
    return SQLNewOrder(get_user(cookie)-
        >dbhandle, data, DEADLOCK_RETRY);
#else
    int x;
    data->o_id = 0;
    data->o_commit_flag = 1;
    data->o_entry_d.day = 15;
    data->o_entry_d.month = 4;
    data->o_entry_d.year = 1996;

```



```
#define NTOT 1688
```

```
extern void e_log(char *);
void new_order_func_main(assoc *, char *);
int new_order_func_parse(assoc *, int *, NEW_ORDER_DATA *, char *);
int new_order_func_process(NEW_ORDER_DATA *, int);
void new_order_func_format(char *, NEW_ORDER_DATA *, int);
void new_order_func_error(char *, NEW_ORDER_DATA *, int);
```

```
#endif __neworder_h__
```

OPTIONS.C

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* options.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#include "options.h"
```

```
void GetRegistryValues(void) {
    int i;
    DWORD how;
    HKEY hRegKey;
    int def_index = 0;
    int def_warehouse = 100;
    DWORD type;
    DWORD size = (DWORD)32;
    union dtg {BYTE b[32]; char c[32]; DWORD d[8];}
    data;
```

```
    RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SOFTWARE", 0, KEY_READ | KEY_WRITE, &hRegKey);
    RegCreateKeyEx(hRegKey, "Intergraph", 0,
NULL, REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_READ | KEY_WRITE, NULL,
&hRegKey, &how);
    RegCreateKeyEx(hRegKey, "TPC-C ISAPI
Application", 0, NULL, REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_READ |
KEY_WRITE, NULL, &hRegKey, &how);
    if(how == REG_CREATED_NEW_KEY) {
        RegSetValueEx(hRegKey, "ServerName",
0, REG_SZ, (const unsigned char *)"SERVER", 7);
        RegSetValueEx(hRegKey, "TokenIndex",
0, REG_DWORD, (const unsigned char *)&def_index, 4);
        RegSetValueEx(hRegKey,
"NumWarehouses", 0, REG_DWORD, (const unsigned char
*)&def_warehouse, 4);
    }
```

```
    for(i = 0; i < 8; data.d[i++] = (DWORD)0);
    RegQueryValueEx(hRegKey, "ServerName", 0,
&type, (unsigned char *)&data.b, &size);
    strcpy(SERVERNAME, data.c);
    size = (DWORD)32;
    for(i = 0; i < 8; data.d[i++] = (DWORD)0);
    RegQueryValueEx(hRegKey, "TokenIndex", 0,
&type, (unsigned char *)&data.b, &size);
    TokenIndex = data.d[0];
    size = (DWORD)32;
    for(i = 0; i < 8; data.d[i++] = (DWORD)0);
    RegQueryValueEx(hRegKey,
"NumWarehouses", 0, &type, (unsigned char *)&data.b, &size);
    MAXWH = data.d[0];
}
```

OPTIONS.H

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* options.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#ifndef __options_h__
#define __options_h__
```

```
#define MAX_USERS 4000
#define DB_PRESENT
#define USEDB "tpcc"
#define USERNAME "sa"
#define USERPASSWD ""
#define SERVERNAME "SPAT"
#define MAXWH 10
#define TokenIndex 0
```

```
extern char SERVERNAME[32];
extern int MAXWH;
extern int TokenIndex;
```

```
char SERVERNAME[32];
int MAXWH;
int TokenIndex;
```

```
/* Do not modify anything below this point. */
#include <windows.h>
#include <winreg.h>
#include <stdio.h>
```

```
void GetRegistryValues(void);
```

```
#endif __options_h__
```

ORDERSTATUS.C

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* orderstatus.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#include "orderstatus.h"
```

```
int order_status_func_parse(assoc *a, int *cookie, ORDER_STATUS_DATA
"data, char *output) {
```

```
    int i = 0;
    int cid = 0;
    char errstr[128];
    char all_errors[1024];
    errstr[0] = '\0';
    all_errors[0] = '\0';
    data->c_last[0] = '\0';
    while((*a)[0][i]) {
        switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
            case 'c':
```

```
                *cookie = VerifyInt((*a)[1][i],
4);
                break;
            case 'C':
                switch((*a)[0][i][1]) {
                    case 'I':
                        if(strlen((*a)[1][i]) cid++;
                                data->c_id =
                                break;
                                case 'L':
                                    if(strlen((*a)[1][i]) cid++;
                                            if(VerifyString((*a)[1][i], 16))
                                                strcpy(data->c_last, (*a)[1][i]);
                                                    break;
                                                    default: break;
                                                    }
                                                    break;
                                                    case 'D':
                                                        data->d_id =
                                                        break;
                                                        default: break;
                                                        }
                                                        ++i;
                                                    }
                                                    if(*cookie < 0 || !get_user(*cookie)->w_id) {
                                                        sprintf(errstr, BAD_COOKIE_MSG);
                                                        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                                                    }
                                                    switch(data->d_id) {
                                                        case -1:
                                                            sprintf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
"District ID", 2);
                                                            strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                                                            break;
                                                        case -2:
                                                            sprintf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
"District ID");
                                                            strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                                                            break;
                                                        case -3:
                                                            sprintf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
"District ID");
                                                            strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                                                            break;
                                                            default: break;
                                                        }
                                                        if(cid != 1)
                                                            strcat(all_errors, "o You must fill in one
(and only one) of \"Customer ID\" and \"Customer Last Name\".\r\n");
                                                        else if(!data->c_last[0]) {
                                                            switch(data->c_id) {
                                                                case -1:
                                                                    sprintf(errstr,
TOO_LONG_MSG, "Customer ID", 4);
                                                                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                                                                    break;
                                                                case -2:
                                                                    sprintf(errstr,
NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG, "Customer ID");
                                                                    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
                                                                    break;
                                                                case -3:
                                                                    break;
                                                            }
                                                        }
                                                    }
                                                }
                                            }
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```



```

void DecField(char *field, int field_size, double value)
{
    int dec, sign, i;
    char *string;
    string = _ecvt(value, field_size-1, &dec, &sign);
    for (i=0;i<(field_size-3)-(dec>=0?dec:0);i++)
    {
        field[i] = '0';
    }
    for (;i<(field_size-3);i++)
    {
        field[i] = *(string++);
    }
    field[i] = '.';
    i++;
    for (;dec<0&&i<field_size;dec++,i++)
    {
        field[i] = '0';
    }
    for (;i<field_size;i++)
    {
        field[i] = *(string++);
    }
}

void SignedDecField(char *field, int field_size, double value)
{
    if (value >= 0.0) {
        field[0] = '+';
        DecField(&field[1],field_size-1,value);
    } else {
        field[0] = '-';
        DecField(&field[1],field_size-1,-value);
    }
}

void DateField(char *field, DBDATEREC *date)
{
    IntField(field,2,date->day);
    field[2] = '-';
    IntField(&field[3],2,date->month);
    field[5] = '-';
    IntField(&field[6],4,date->year);
}

void DateTimeField(char *field, DBDATEREC *date)
{
    DateField(field,date);
    field[10] = ':';
    IntField(&field[11],2,date->hour);
    field[13] = ':';
    IntField(&field[14],2,date->minute);
    field[16] = ':';
    IntField(&field[17],2,date->second);
}

void ZipField(char *field, char *zip)
{
    AlphaField(field,5,zip);
    field[5] = '-';
    AlphaField(&field[6],4,&zip[5]);
}

void PhoneField(char *field, char *phone)
{
    AlphaField(field,6,phone);
    field[6] = '-';
}

AlphaField(&field[7],3,&phone[6]);
field[10] = '-';
AlphaField(&field[11],3,&phone[9]);
field[14] = '-';
AlphaField(&field[15],4,&phone[12]);
}

BOOL NewOrderLine(char *field, OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA *oline)
{
    if(!oline->ol_i_id) {
        AlphaField(field, 78, " ");
        return FALSE;
    } else {
        IntField(&field[2], 4, oline->ol_supply_w_id);
        IntField(&field[9], 6, oline->ol_i_id);
        AlphaField(&field[18], 24, oline->ol_i_name);
        IntField(&field[44], 2, oline->ol_quantity);
        IntField(&field[50], 3, oline->ol_stock);
        AlphaField(&field[57], 1, oline->ol_brand_generic);
        field[70] = field[61] = '$';
        DecField(&field[62], 6, oline->ol_i_price);
        DecField(&field[71], 7, oline->ol_amount);
        return TRUE;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

BOOL OrderStatusLine(char *field, OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA *oline)
{
    if(!oline->ol_i_id) {
        AlphaField(field, 57, " ");
        return FALSE;
    } else {
        IntField(&field[2], 4, oline->ol_supply_w_id);
        IntField(&field[13], 6, oline->ol_i_id);
        IntField(&field[24], 2, oline->ol_quantity);
        field[31] = '$';
        DecField(&field[32], 8, oline->ol_amount);
        DateField(&field[46], &oline->ol_delivery_d);
        return TRUE;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

int FormatHtmlPage(char *page, char *dest) {
    enum stag {COPY, SCAN} state = COPY;
    int sx = 0, dx = 0;
    while(page[sx]) {
        switch(page[sx]) {
            case '<':
                switch(state) {
                    case COPY:
                        if(page[sx+1] == 'P' && page[sx+2] == 'R' && page[sx+3] == 'E' && page[sx+4] == '>') {
                            while(page[sx++] != '>') dest[dx++] = page[sx-1];
                            dest[dx++] = page[sx-1];
                            state = COPY;
                        } else {
                            dest[dx++] = '&';
                            dest[dx++] = '!';
                            dest[dx++] = '!';
                            dest[dx++] = '!';
                            sx++;
                            break;
                        }
                    case SCAN:
                        while(page[sx++] != '>') dest[dx++] = page[sx-1];
                        dest[dx++] = page[sx-1];
                        state = SCAN;
                    } else {
                        dest[dx++] = page[sx++];
                    }
                }
            case '&':
                dest[dx++] = '&';
                dest[dx++] = 'a';
                dest[dx++] = 'm';
                dest[dx++] = 'p';
                dest[dx++] = '!';
                sx++;
                break;
            case '\\':
                switch(state) {
                    case COPY:
                        dest[dx++] = page[sx++];
                        break;
                    case SCAN:
                        dest[dx++] = '&';
                }
            default:
                break;
        }
    }
}

```

```

        dest[dx++] =
'u';
        dest[dx++] =
'o';
        dest[dx++] = 't';
        dest[dx++] = ':';
        sx++;
        break;
    }
    break;
default:
    dest[dx++] = page[sx++];
    break;
}
}
dest[dx] = '\0';
return dx;
}

```

OUTPUT.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
/* output.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
#ifndef __output_h__
#define __output_h__
#include <tpcc/kit/src/tpcc.h>
void AlphaField(char *, int, char *);
void IntField(char *, int, int);
void DecField(char *, int, double);
void SignedDecField(char *, int, double);
void DateField(char *, DBDATEREC *);
void DateTimeField(char *, DBDATEREC *);
void ZipField(char *, char *);
void PhoneField(char *, char *);
BOOL NewOrderLine(char *, OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA *);
BOOL OrderStatusLine(char *, OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA *);
int FormatHtmlPage(char *, char *);
#endif __output_h__

```

PAYMENT.C

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
/* payment.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
#include "payment.h"
int payment_func_parse(assoc *a, int *cookie, PAYMENT_DATA *data, char
*output) {
    int i = 0;
    char errstr[128];
    char all_errors[1024];

```

```

int cid = 0;
errstr[0] = '\0';
all_errors[0] = '\0';
data->c_id = 0;
data->c_last[0] = '\0';
while((*a)[0][i]) {
    switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
        case 'c':
            *cookie = VerifyInt((*a)[1][i],
            4);
            break;
        case 'D':
            data->d_id =
            VerifyShort((*a)[1][i], 2);
            break;
        case 'C':
            switch((*a)[0][i][1]) {
                case 'I':
                    if(strlen((*a)[1][i]) cid++;
                    data->c_id =
                    VerifyLong((*a)[1][i], 4);
                    break;
                case 'W':
                    data->c_w_id =
                    VerifyShort((*a)[1][i], 4);
                    break;
                case 'D':
                    data->c_d_id =
                    VerifyShort((*a)[1][i], 2);
                    break;
                case 'L':
                    if(strlen((*a)[1][i]) cid++;
                    if(VerifyString((*a)[1][i], 16))
                    strcpy(data->c_last, (*a)[1][i]);
                    break;
                    default: break;
            }
            break;
        case 'H':
            data->h_amount =
            VerifyDouble((*a)[1][i], 7);
            break;
            default: break;
    }
    ++i;
}
if(*cookie < 0 || !get_user(*cookie)->w_id) {
    printf(errstr, BAD_COOKIE_MSG);
    strcat(all_errors, errstr);
}
if(cid != 1)
    strcat(all_errors, "o You must fill in one
    (and only one) of \"Customer ID\" and \"Customer Last Name\"\n");
else if(!data->c_id && !data->c_last[0])
    strcat(all_errors, "o The \"Customer Last
    Name\" field is too long. The maximum is 16.\n");
switch(data->d_id) {
    case -1:
        printf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
        "District ID", 2);
        break;
    case -2:
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
        break;
    case -2:
        break;

```

```

        printf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
        "District ID");
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
        break;
    case -3:
        printf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
        "District ID");
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
        break;
    default: break;
}
switch(data->c_id) {
    case -1:
        printf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
        "Customer ID", 4);
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
        break;
    case -2:
        printf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
        "Customer ID");
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
        break;
    default: break;
}
switch(data->c_w_id) {
    case -1:
        printf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
        "Customer Warehouse ID", 4);
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
        break;
    case -2:
        printf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
        "Customer Warehouse ID");
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
        break;
    case -3:
        printf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
        "Customer Warehouse ID");
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
        break;
    default: break;
}
switch(data->c_d_id) {
    case -1:
        printf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
        "Customer District ID", 2);
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
        break;
    case -2:
        printf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
        "Customer District ID");
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
        break;
    case -3:
        printf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
        "Customer District ID");
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
        break;
    default: break;
}
if(data->h_amount == HUGE_VAL)
    strcat(all_errors, "o The \"Amount Paid\"
    field is invalid.\n It should be a decimal number of at most two places,\n
    without a dollar sign.\n The field cannot contain more than 7
    characters.\n");
if(data->d_id >= 0 && (data->d_id < 1 || data-
>d_id > 10))

```

```

        strcat(all_errors, "o The \"District ID\" field
must be in the range 1-10.\r\n");
    if(data->c_w_id >= 0 && (data->c_w_id < 1 ||
data->c_w_id > MAXWH)) {
        sprintf(errstr, "o The \"Customer
Warehouse ID\" field must be in the range 1-%d.\r\n", MAXWH);
        strcat(all_errors, errstr);
    }
    if(data->c_d_id >= 0 && (data->c_d_id < 1 ||
data->c_d_id > 10))
        strcat(all_errors, "o The \"Customer
District ID\" field must be in the range 1-10.\r\n");
    data->w_id = get_user("cookie")->w_id;
    if(all_errors[0]) {
        sprintf(output, errorpage, all_errors);
        return 0;
    } else return 1;
}

int payment_func_process(PAYMENT_DATA *data, int cookie) {
#ifdef DB_PRESENT
    return SQLPayment(get_user(cookie)-
>dbhandle, data, DEADLOCK_RETRY);
#else
    data->c_since.year = 1973;
    data->c_since.month = 1;
    data->c_since.day = 9;
    data->h_date.year = 1996;
    data->h_date.month = 4;
    data->h_date.day = 11;
    data->h_date.hour = 18;
    data->h_date.minute = 42;
    data->h_date.second = 9;
    strcpy(data->w_street_1, "1313 Mockingbird
Ln");
    strcpy(data->w_street_2, "Suite 666");
    strcpy(data->w_city, "Huntsville");
    strcpy(data->w_state, "AL");
    strcpy(data->w_zip, "358051234");
    strcpy(data->d_street_1, "1225 Fubar Drive");
    strcpy(data->d_street_2, "Blicky-Blecky");
    strcpy(data->d_city, "Hornswaggle");
    strcpy(data->d_state, "AL");
    strcpy(data->d_zip, "356259876");
    strcpy(data->c_first, "Frederick");
    strcpy(data->c_middle, "J.");
    if((data->c_last[0]) strcpy(data->c_last,
"Johnson");
    else data->c_id = 123;
    strcpy(data->c_street_1, "6500 Fnord Street");
    strcpy(data->c_street_2, "Apartment 1492");
    strcpy(data->c_city, "Fizzywog");
    strcpy(data->c_state, "TN");
    strcpy(data->c_zip, "343875678");
    strcpy(data->c_phone, "ABCDEF3341234567");
    strcpy(data->c_credit, "D7");
    data->c_credit_lim = 1234567890.40;
    data->c_discount = 0.1234;
    data->c_balance = -12345.76;
    strcpy(data->c_data, "This customer is a freak.
He frequently carries automatic weapons, and should be watched closely
at all times. Hide the silverware.");
    return 1;
#endif
}

void payment_func_format(char *output, PAYMENT_DATA *data, int cookie)
{

```

```

    char buf[3000];
    sprintf(buf, presp, cookie);
    data->c_discount *= 100;
    DateTimeField(&buf[PDT], &data->h_date);
    IntField(&buf[PW], 4, data->w_id);
    IntField(&buf[PD], 2, data->d_id);
    AlphaField(&buf[PWA1], 20, data->w_street_1);
    AlphaField(&buf[PDA1], 20, data->d_street_1);
    AlphaField(&buf[PWA2], 20, data->w_street_2);
    AlphaField(&buf[PDA2], 20, data->d_street_2);
    AlphaField(&buf[PWCT], 20, data->w_city);
    AlphaField(&buf[PWST], 2, data->w_state);
    ZipField(&buf[PWZP], data->w_zip);
    AlphaField(&buf[PDCT], 20, data->d_city);
    AlphaField(&buf[PDST], 2, data->d_state);
    ZipField(&buf[PDZP], data->d_zip);
    IntField(&buf[PC], 4, data->c_id);
    IntField(&buf[PCW], 4, data->c_w_id);
    IntField(&buf[PCD], 2, data->c_d_id);
    AlphaField(&buf[PCF], 16, data->c_first);
    AlphaField(&buf[PCM], 2, data->c_middle);
    AlphaField(&buf[PCL], 16, data->c_last);
    DateField(&buf[PCINCE], &data->c_since);
    AlphaField(&buf[PCA1], 20, data->c_street_1);
    AlphaField(&buf[PCRED], 2, data->c_credit);
    AlphaField(&buf[PCA2], 20, data->c_street_2);
    DecField(&buf[PDSC], 5, data->c_discount);
    AlphaField(&buf[PCCT], 20, data->c_city);
    AlphaField(&buf[PCST], 2, data->c_state);
    ZipField(&buf[PCZP], data->c_zip);
    PhoneField(&buf[PPHN], data->c_phone);
    DecField(&buf[PAMT], 7, data->h_amount);
    SignedDecField(&buf[PBAL], 14, data-
>c_balance);
    DecField(&buf[PCLIM], 13, data->c_credit_lim);
    AlphaField(&buf[PCDAT1], 50, data->c_data);
    if(strlen(data->c_data) > 50)
        AlphaField(&buf[PCDAT2], 50, &(data-
>c_data[50]));
    else AlphaField(&buf[PCDAT2], 50, " ");
    if(strlen(data->c_data) > 100)
        AlphaField(&buf[PCDAT3], 50, &(data-
>c_data[100]));
    else AlphaField(&buf[PCDAT3], 50, " ");
    if(strlen(data->c_data) > 150)
        AlphaField(&buf[PCDAT4], 50, &(data-
>c_data[150]));
    else AlphaField(&buf[PCDAT4], 50, " ");
    FormatHtmlPage(buf, output);
}

void payment_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
    int cookie;
    PAYMENT_DATA data;
    if(!payment_func_parse(a, &cookie, &data,
output) return;
    if(!payment_func_process(&data, cookie)) {
        sprintf(output, dberrpage, cookie);
        return;
    }
    payment_func_format(output, &data, cookie);
}

```

PAYMENT.H

```

/* payment.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#ifdef __payment_h__
#define __payment_h__

#include "context.h"
#include <tpcc/kit/src/tpcc.h>
#include "inputparser.h"
#include "output.h"
#include "errors.h"
#include "options.h"

#define PAYMENT_FUNC 6

static char presp[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C:
Payment</TITLE></HEAD><BODY><PRE>"
"
    Payment\r\n"
"Date: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Warehouse: XXXX          District: XX\r\n"
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX\r\n"
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX\r\n"
"XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXX\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Customer: XXXX Cust-Warehouse: XXXX Cust-District: XX\r\n"
"Name: XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Since:
XXXXXXXXXXXX\r\n"
"
    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX          Credit: XX\r\n"
"
    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX          %Disc: XXXX\r\n"
"
    XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XX XXXXXXXXXXXX    Phone:
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Amount Paid:  $XXXXXX    New Cust-Balance:
$XXXXXXXXXXXX\r\n"
"Credit Limit:  $XXXXXXXXXXXX\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Cust-Data:
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX\r\n"
"
"
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX\r\n"
"
"
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX\r\n"
"
"
</PRE><P><FORM ACTION="tpcc.dll" METHOD="GET">
<INPUT TYPE="hidden" NAME="c" VALUE="%"d">
<INPUT TYPE="submit" NAME="b" VALUE="New Order">
<INPUT TYPE="submit" NAME="b" VALUE="Payment">
<INPUT TYPE="submit" NAME="b" VALUE="Delivery">
<INPUT TYPE="submit" NAME="b" VALUE="Order-Status">
<INPUT TYPE="submit" NAME="b" VALUE="Stock-Level">
<INPUT TYPE="submit" NAME="b" VALUE="Exit">
</FORM></P></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

/* Character indices of field locations */
#define PDT 111

```

```

#define PW 145
#define PD 185
#define PWA1 189
#define PDA1 230
#define PWA2 252
#define PDA2 293
#define PWCT 315
#define PWST 336
#define PWZP 339
#define PDCT 356
#define PDST 377
#define PDZP 380
#define PC 404
#define PCW 426
#define PCD 447
#define PCF 459
#define PCM 476
#define PCL 479
#define PSINCE 508
#define PCA1 528
#define PCRED 577
#define PCA2 589
#define PDSC 638
#define PCCT 653
#define PCST 674
#define PCZP 677
#define PPHN 702
#define PAMT 748
#define PBAL 780
#define PCLIM 813
#define PCDAT1 841
#define PCDAT2 904
#define PCDAT3 967
#define PCDAT4 1030

```

```

extern void e_log(char *);
void payment_func_main(assoc *, char *);
int payment_func_parse(assoc *, int *, PAYMENT_DATA *, char *);
int payment_func_process(PAYMENT_DATA *, int);
void payment_func_format(char *, PAYMENT_DATA *, int);

```

```
#endif __payment_h__
```

PROCESSLOGIN.C

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* processlogin.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#include "processlogin.h"
```

```

int processlogin_parse(assoc *a, short *w_id, short *d_id) {
    int i = 0;
    while((*a)[0][i]) {
        switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
            case 'W':
                *w_id = VerifyShort((*a)[1][i],
3);
                break;
            case 'd':
                *d_id = VerifyShort((*a)[1][i],
2);
                break;
            default: break;
        }
    }
}

```

```

        ++i;
    }
    if(*w_id < 1 || *d_id < 1 || *d_id > 10 || *w_id >
MAXWH)
        return 0;
    else
        return 1;
}

void processlogin_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
    short w_id, d_id;
    int cookie;
    if(!processlogin_parse(a, &w_id, &d_id))
        printf(output, logerrpage, MAXWH);
    else if((cookie = create_user(w_id, d_id)) < 0)
        printf(output, enosvcdb);
    else if(cookie >= MAX_USERS + TokenIndex)
        printf(output, noconnpage, MAX_USERS
+ TokenIndex);
    else
        printf(output, menupage, cookie);
}

```

PROCESSLOGIN.H

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* processlogin.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#ifndef __processlogin_h__
#define __processlogin_h__
```

```
#include "context.h"
#include "inputparser.h"
```

```
extern void e_log(char *);
```

```
#define PROCESSLOGIN_FUNC 2
```

```

static char logerrpage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Welcome to TPC-C</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>The Warehouse and/or District ID that you entered is either absent or "
"invalid in some way. You must provide data for both fields. The "
"Warehouse "
"ID an integer in the range 1 to %d. The District ID must be an integer "
"in the range 1 to 10.</P>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"L\">"
"Your Warehouse ID: <INPUT NAME=\"W\" SIZE=4><BR>"
"Your District ID: <INPUT NAME=\"d\" SIZE=2><BR><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\">"
"</FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

```

```

static char menupage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Main Menu</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>Please select an action from the menu of buttons below.</P><HR>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"M\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"New Order\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Payment\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Delivery\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Order-Status\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Stock-Level\">"

```

```

" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Exit\">"
"</FORM></P></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

```

```

static char noconnpage[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Can't "
"Connect</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>Sorry, all %d database connections are currently in use."
" Please try again later.</P>"
"</BODY></html>\r\n";

```

```

static char enosvcdb[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Service "
"Unavailable</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<P>The TPC-C Application Program (TPCC.DLL) failed to establish a "
"connection to the database "
" for this session. As a result, no transactions can be processed. Please try "
"again later."
" If the problem persists, email <a "
href=\"mailto:rothomas@ingr.com\">Robert Thomas</a> and "
" report seeing this message.</BODY></html>";

```

```

void processlogin_func_main(assoc *, char *);
int processlogin_parse(assoc *, short *, short *);

```

```
#endif __processlogin_h__
```

QUERY_FORM.C

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
```

```
/* query_form.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/
```

```
#include "query_form.h"
```

```

void query_form_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
    int i = 0, cookie = -1;
    char *form = 0;
    char wid[5];
    while((*a)[0][i]) {
        switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
            case 'b':
                switch((*a)[1][i][0]) {
                    case 'N': form =
noform; break;
                    case 'P': form = pform;
break;
                    case 'O': form =
oform; break;
                    case 'D': form =
dform; break;
                    case 'S': form = sform;
break;
                    default: sprintf(output,
"Invalid Function Called"); return;
                }
                break;
            case 'c':
                cookie = VerifyInt((*a)[1][i],
4);
                break;
            default: break;
        }
    }
    ++i;
}

```

```

+ TokenIndex) {
    if(cookie < TokenIndex || cookie > MAX_USERS
        sprintf(output, "Invalid cookie value.");
        return;
    }
    if(!get_user(cookie)->w_id) {
        sprintf(output, "Dead cookie value
recieved.");
        return;
    }
    IntField(wid, 4, get_user(cookie)->w_id);
    wid[4] = '\0';
    sprintf(output, form, cookie, wid);
}

```

QUERY_FORM.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* query_form.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#ifndef __query_form_h__
#define __query_form_h__

#include "context.h"
#include "inputparser.h"
#include "output.h"

#define QUERY_FORM_FUNC 3

extern void e_log(char *);

static char dform[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Delivery</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"D\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\"><PRE>"
" Warehouse: %4s\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Carrier Number: <INPUT NAME=\"OC\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Execution Status:"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"</PRE>"
"<HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"></FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

static char sform[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Stock-Level</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"S\">"

```

```

"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\"><PRE>"
" Stock-Level\r\n"
" Warehouse: %4s District:\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT NAME=\"t\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
"\r\n"
"low stock:"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"</PRE>"
"<HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"></FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

static char pform[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Payment</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"P\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\"><PRE>"
" Payment\r\n"
" Date:\r\n"
"\r\n"
" Warehouse: %4s District: <INPUT NAME=\"D\""
" SIZE=2>\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CI\" SIZE=4> Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT"
" NAME=\"CW\" SIZE=4> Cust-District: <INPUT NAME=\"CD\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
"Name: <INPUT NAME=\"CL\" SIZE=16> Since:\r\n"
" Credit:\r\n"
" %Disc:\r\n"
" Phone:\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Amount Paid: $<INPUT NAME=\"H\" SIZE=7> New Cust-"
"Balance:\r\n"
"Credit Limit:\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Cust-Data:\r\n\r\n\r\n"
"</PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"></FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

static char oform[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Order-"
"Status</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"O\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\"><PRE>"
" Order-Status\r\n"
" Warehouse: %4s District: <INPUT NAME=\"D\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
"Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CI\" SIZE=4> Name: <INPUT"
" NAME=\"CL\" SIZE=16>\r\n"
"Cust-Balance:\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Order-Number: Entry-Date: Carrier-Number:\r\n"
"Supply-W Item-Id Qty Amount Delivery-Date\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"

```

```

"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"</PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"></FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

static char noform[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: New"
"Order</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"f\" VALUE=\"N\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\"><PRE>"
" New Order\r\n"
" Warehouse: %4s District: <INPUT NAME=\"D\" SIZE=2>"
" Date:\r\n"
"Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CI\" SIZE=4> Name: Credit:"
" %Disc:\r\n"
"Order Number: Number of Lines: W_tax: D_tax:\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Supp_W Item_Id Item Name Qty Stock B/G Price"
" Amount\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS01\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI01\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ01\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS02\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI02\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ02\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS03\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI03\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ03\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS04\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI04\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ04\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS05\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI05\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ05\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS06\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI06\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ06\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS07\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI07\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ07\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS08\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI08\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ08\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS09\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI09\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ09\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS10\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI10\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ10\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS11\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI11\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ11\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS12\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI12\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ12\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS13\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI13\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ13\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS14\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI14\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ14\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
" <INPUT NAME=\"OS15\" SIZE=4> <INPUT NAME=\"OI15\" SIZE=6>"
"<INPUT NAME=\"OQ15\" SIZE=2>\r\n"
"Execution Status: Total: $"
"</PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"></FORM></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

void query_form_func_main(assoc *, char *);
void query_form_func_parse(assoc *);

#endif __query_form_h__

```

SQLDB.H

```
#ifndef _INC_SQLDB
#define _INC_SQLDB

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

/*****
 *
 *   SQLDB.H - DB-Library header file for the Microsoft SQL Server.
 *
 *   Copyright (c) 1989 - 1995 by Microsoft Corp. All rights reserved.
 *
 *****/

// Macros for setting the PLOGINREC
#define DBSETLHOST(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (b), DBSETHOST)
#define DBSETLUSER(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (b), DBSETUSER)
#define DBSETLPWD(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (b), DBSETPWD)
#define DBSETLAPP(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (b), DBSETAPP)
#define BCP_SETL(a,b) bcp_setl ((a), (b))
#define DBSETLNATLANG(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (b), DBSETLANG)
#define DBSETLPACKET(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (b))
#define DBSETLSECURE(a) dbsetlname ((a), 0, DBSETSECURE)
#define DBSETLVERSION(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), 0, (b))
#define DBSETLTIME(a,b) dbsetlname ((a), (LPCSTR)(ULONG)(b), DBSETLOGINTIME)

/*****
 *
 *   Windows 3.x and Non-Windows 3.x differences.
 *
 *****/

#ifdef DBMSWIN

extern void SQLAPI dbwinexit(void);

void SQLAPI dblocklib(void);
void SQLAPI dbunlocklib(void);

#define DBLOCKLIB() dblocklib()
#define DBUNLOCKLIB() dbunlocklib()

#define DBERRHANDLE_PROC FARPROC
#define DBMSGHANDLE_PROC FARPROC

extern DBERRHANDLE_PROC dberrhandle (DBERRHANDLE_PROC);
extern DBMSGHANDLE_PROC dbmsghandle (DBMSGHANDLE_PROC);

#else

#define dbwinexit()

#define DBLOCKLIB()
#define DBUNLOCKLIB()

typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBERRHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, INT, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);
typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, DBUSMALLINT);

extern DBERRHANDLE_PROC SQLAPI dberrhandle(DBERRHANDLE_PROC);
extern DBMSGHANDLE_PROC SQLAPI dbmsghandle(DBMSGHANDLE_PROC);

#endif
```

```
extern DBERRHANDLE_PROC SQLAPI dbprocerrhandle(PDBHANDLE, DBERRHANDLE_PROC);
extern DBMSGHANDLE_PROC SQLAPI dbprocmsghandle(PDBHANDLE, DBMSGHANDLE_PROC);

#ifdef __cplusplus
#endif

/*****
 *
 *   Function Prototypes
 *
 *****/

// Functions macros
#define DBCMDROW(a) dbcmdrow(a)
#define DBCOUNT(a) dbcount(a)
#define DBCURCMD(a) dbcurcmd(a)
#define DBCURROW(a) dbcurrow(a)
#define DBDEAD(a) dbdead(a)
#define DBFIRSTSTROW(a) dbfirstrow(a)
#define DBGETTIME() dbgettime()
#define DBISAVAIL(a) dbisavail(a)
#define DBLASTROW(a) dblastrow(a)
#define DBMORECMDS(a) dbmorecmds(a)
#define DBNUMORDERS(a) dbnumorders(a)
#define DBRBUF(a) ((DBINT)dbdataready(a))
#define DBRBUF(a) ((DBINT)dbdataready(a))
#define DBROWS(a) dbrows(a)
#define DBROWTYPE(a) dbrowtype(a)

// Two-phase commit functions
extern RETCODE SQLAPI abort_xact (PDBPROCESS, DBINT);
extern void SQLAPI build_xact_string (LPCSTR, LPCSTR, DBINT, LPSTR);
extern void SQLAPI close_commit (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI commit_xact (PDBPROCESS, DBINT);
extern PDBPROCESS SQLAPI open_commit (PLOGINREC, LPCSTR);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI remove_xact (PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI scan_xact (PDBPROCESS, DBINT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI start_xact (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, INT);
extern INT SQLAPI stat_xact (PDBPROCESS, DBINT);

// BCP functions
extern DBINT SQLAPI bcp_batch (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_bind (PDBPROCESS, LPCBYTE, INT, DBINT, LPCBYTE, INT, INT, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_colfmt (PDBPROCESS, INT, BYTE, INT, DBINT, LPCBYTE, INT, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_colln (PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_colptr (PDBPROCESS, LPCBYTE, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_columns (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_control (PDBPROCESS, INT, DBINT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI bcp_done (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_exec (PDBPROCESS, LPDBINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_init (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_moretext (PDBPROCESS, DBINT, LPCBYTE);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_readfmt (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_sendrow (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_setl (PLOGINREC, BOOL);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI bcp_writfmt (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR);

// Standard DB-Library functions
extern LPCBYTE SQLAPI dbadata (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbadlen (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
```

```
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbaltbind (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT, INT, DBINT, LPCBYTE);
extern INT SQLAPI dbaltcolid (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbaltlen (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
extern INT SQLAPI dbaltop (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
extern INT SQLAPI dbalttype (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbaltutype (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbanullbind (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT, LPCDBINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbbind (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT, DBINT, LPCBYTE);
extern LPCBYTE SQLAPI dbbylist (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcancel (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcanquery (PDBPROCESS);
extern LPCSTR SQLAPI dbchange (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbclose (PDBPROCESS);
extern void SQLAPI dbclrbuf (PDBPROCESS, DBINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbclropt (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPCSTR);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcmd (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcmdrow (PDBPROCESS);
extern BOOL SQLAPI dbcolbrowse (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcolinfo (PDBHANDLE, INT, INT, INT, LPDBCOL);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbcollen (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern LPCSTR SQLAPI dbcolname (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern LPCSTR SQLAPI dbcolsource (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern INT SQLAPI dbcoltype (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbcolutype (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern INT SQLAPI dbconvert (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPCBYTE, DBINT, INT, LPBYTE, DBINT);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbcount (PDBPROCESS);
extern INT SQLAPI dbcurcmd (PDBPROCESS);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbcurrow (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursor (PDBCURSOR, INT, INT, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorbind (PDBCURSOR, INT, INT, DBINT, LPDBINT, LPBYTE);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorclose (PDBHANDLE);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorcolinfo (PDBCURSOR, INT, LPSTR, LPINT, LPDBINT, LPINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorfetch (PDBCURSOR, INT, INT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorfetchex (PDBCURSOR, INT, DBINT, DBINT, DBINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorinfo (PDBCURSOR, LPINT, LPDBINT);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbcursorinfoex (PDBCURSOR, LPDBCURSORINFO);
extern PDBCURSOR SQLAPI dbcursoropen (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR, INT, INT, UINT, LPDBINT);
extern LPCBYTE SQLAPI dbdata (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern BOOL SQLAPI dbdataready (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbdatecrack (PDBPROCESS, LPDBDATAREC, LPDBDATETIME);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbdatlen (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern BOOL SQLAPI dbdead (PDBPROCESS);
extern void SQLAPI dbexit(void);
extern RETCODE SQLAPI dbfcmd (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR, ...);
extern DBINT SQLAPI dbfirstrow (PDBPROCESS);
extern void SQLAPI dbfreebuf (PDBPROCESS);
extern void SQLAPI dbfreelogin (PLOGINREC);
extern void SQLAPI dbfreeequal (LPCSTR);
extern LPSTR SQLAPI dbgetchar (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern SHORT SQLAPI dbgetmaxprocs(void);
extern INT SQLAPI dbgetoff (PDBPROCESS, DBUSMALLINT, INT);
extern UINT SQLAPI dbgetpacket (PDBPROCESS);
extern STATUS SQLAPI dbgetrow (PDBPROCESS, DBINT);
extern INT SQLAPI dbgettime(void);
extern LPVOID SQLAPI dbgetuserdata (PDBPROCESS);
```

```

extern BOOL      SQLAPI dbhasretstat (PDBPROCESS);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbinit (void);
extern BOOL      SQLAPI dbisavail (PDBPROCESS);
extern BOOL      SQLAPI dbiscount (PDBPROCESS);
extern BOOL      SQLAPI dbisopt (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPCSTR);
extern DBINT    SQLAPI dbblastrow (PDBPROCESS);
extern PLOGINREC SQLAPI dblogin (void);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbmorecmds (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbmoretext (PDBPROCESS, DBINT,
LPCBYTE);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbname (PDBPROCESS);
extern STATUS   SQLAPI dbnextrow (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbnullbind (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPCDBINT);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbnumalts (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbnumcols (PDBPROCESS);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbnumcompute (PDBPROCESS);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbnumorders (PDBPROCESS);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbnumrets (PDBPROCESS);
extern PDBPROCESS SQLAPI dbopen (PLOGINREC, LPCSTR);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbordercol (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbprocinfo (PDBPROCESS,
LPDBPROCINFO);
extern void     SQLAPI dbprhead (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbprrow (PDBPROCESS);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbprtype (INT);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbqual (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPCSTR);
extern DBINT    SQLAPI dbreadpage (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR, DBINT,
LPBYTE);
extern DBINT    SQLAPI dbreadtext (PDBPROCESS, LPVOID, DBINT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbresults (PDBPROCESS);
extern LPCBYTE  SQLAPI dbretdata (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern DBINT    SQLAPI dbretlen (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbretname (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern DBINT    SQLAPI dbretstatus (PDBPROCESS);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbrettype (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbrows (PDBPROCESS);
extern STATUS   SQLAPI dbrowtype (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbrpcinit (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR,
DBSMALLINT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbrpcparam (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR,
BYTE, INT, DBINT, DBINT, LPCBYTE);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbrpcsend (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbrpcexec (PDBPROCESS);
extern void     SQLAPI dbrpcwclr (PLOGINREC);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbrpwset (PLOGINREC, LPCSTR, LPCSTR,
INT);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbserverenum (USHORT, LPSTR, USHORT,
LPUSHORT);
extern void     SQLAPI dbsetavail (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsetmaxprocs (SHORT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsetname (PLOGINREC, LPCSTR, INT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsetlogintime (INT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsetlpacket (PLOGINREC, USHORT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsetnull (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT,
LPCBYTE);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsetopt (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPCSTR);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsettime (INT);
extern void     SQLAPI dbsetuserdata (PDBPROCESS, LPVOID);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsqlxec (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsqlqlok (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbsqlsend (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbstcopy (PDBPROCESS, INT, INT, LPSTR);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbstrlen (PDBPROCESS);
extern BOOL     SQLAPI dbtabbrowse (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbtabcount (PDBPROCESS);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbtabname (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern LPCSTR   SQLAPI dbtabsource (PDBPROCESS, INT, LPINT);
extern INT      SQLAPI dbtsnewlen (PDBPROCESS);

```

```

extern LPCDBBINARY SQLAPI dbtsnewval (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbtspout (PDBPROCESS, LPCDBBINARY,
INT, INT, LPCSTR);
extern LPCDBBINARY SQLAPI dbtxptr (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern LPCDBBINARY SQLAPI dbtxtimestamp (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern LPCDBBINARY SQLAPI dbtxtsnewval (PDBPROCESS);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbtxtsput (PDBPROCESS, LPCDBBINARY,
INT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbuse (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR);
extern BOOL     SQLAPI dbvaylen (PDBPROCESS, INT);
extern BOOL     SQLAPI dbwillconvert (INT, INT);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbwritepage (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR,
DBINT, DBINT, LPBYTE);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbwritetext (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR,
LPCDBBINARY, DBTINYINT, LPCDBBINARY, BOOL, DBINT, LPCBYTE);
extern RETCODE  SQLAPI dbupdateatext (PDBPROCESS, LPCSTR,
LPCDBBINARY, LPCDBBINARY, INT, DBINT, DBINT, LPCSTR, DBINT,
LPCDBBINARY);

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif // _INC_SQLDB

#ifdef _INC_SQLFRONT
#define _INC_SQLFRONT

#ifdef DBNTWIN32
#ifdef _WINDOWS_
#pragma message (__FILE__ " : db-library
error: windows.h must be included before sqlfront.h.")
#endif
#endif

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

/*****
 *
 * SQLFRONT.H - DB-Library header file for the Microsoft SQL Server.
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1989 - 1995 by Microsoft Corp. All rights reserved.
 *
 * All constant and macro definitions for DB-Library applications
programming
 * are contained in this file. This file must be included before SQLDB.H and
 * one of the following #defines must be made, depending on the operating
 * system: DBMSDOS, DBMSWIN or DBNTWIN32.
 *****/

/*****
 * Datatype definitions
 *****/

// Note this has changed because Windows 3.1 defines API as 'pascal far'

#ifdef M_I86SIM && !defined(DBNTWIN32)
#define SQLAPI cdecl far
#else

```

SQLFRONT.H

```

#define SQLAPI _cdecl
#endif

#ifdef API
#define API SQLAPI
#endif

#ifdef DOUBLE
typedef double DOUBLE;
#endif

/*****
 * DBPROCESS, LOGINREC and DBCURSOR
 *****/

#define DBPROCESS void // dbprocess structure type
#define LOGINREC void // login record type
#define DBCURSOR void // cursor record type
#define DBHANDLE void // generic handle

// DOS Specific
#ifdef DBMSDOS
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
typedef LOGINREC * PLOGINREC;
typedef DBCURSOR * PDBCURSOR;
typedef DBHANDLE * PDBHANDLE;
#define PTR *
#endif

// WIN 3.x Specific. The handle pointers are near for Windows 3.x
#ifdef DBMSWIN
typedef DBPROCESS near * PDBPROCESS;
typedef LOGINREC near * PLOGINREC;
typedef DBCURSOR near * PDBCURSOR;
typedef DBHANDLE near * PDBHANDLE;
#define PTR far *
#endif

// Windows NT Specific
#ifdef DBNTWIN32
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
typedef LOGINREC * PLOGINREC;
typedef DBCURSOR * PDBCURSOR;
typedef DBHANDLE * PDBHANDLE;
#define PTR *
typedef int (SQLAPI *SQLFARPROC)();
#else
typedef long (far pascal *LGFARPROC)(); // Windows loadable driver fp
#endif

/*****
 * Win32 compatibility datatype definitions
 * Note: The following datatypes are provided for Win32 compatibility.
 * Since some of the datatypes are already defined in unrelated include files
 * there may definition duplication. Every attempt has been made to check
 * for such problems.
 *****/

#ifdef DBNTWIN32

#ifdef SHORT
typedef short SHORT;

```

```

#endif

#ifndef INT
typedef int INT;
#endif

#ifndef UINT
typedef unsigned int UINT;
#endif

#ifndef USHORT
typedef unsigned short USHORT;
#endif

#ifndef ULONG
typedef unsigned long ULONG;
#endif

#ifndef CHAR
typedef char CHAR;
#endif

#ifndef LPINT
typedef INT PTR LPINT;
#endif

typedef unsigned char BYTE;

typedef CHAR PTR LPSTR;
typedef BYTE PTR LPBYTE;
typedef void PTR LPVOID;
typedef const CHAR PTR LPCSTR;

typedef int BOOL;

#endif

/*****
 * DB-Library datatype definitions
 *****/

#define DBMAXCHAR 256 // Max length of DBVARBINARY and
DBVARCHAR, etc.

#ifndef DBTYPEDEFS // srv.h (Open Server include) not already included

#define DBTYPEDEFS

#define RETCODE INT
#define STATUS INT

// DB-Library datatypes
typedef char DBCHAR;
typedef unsigned char DBBINAR;
typedef unsigned char DBTINYINT;
typedef short DBSMALLINT;
typedef unsigned short DBUSMALLINT;
typedef long DBINT;
typedef double DBFLT8;
typedef unsigned char DBBIT;
typedef unsigned char DBBOL;
typedef float DBFLT4;
typedef long DBMONEY4;

typedef DBFLT4 DBREAL;
typedef UINT DBUBOOL;

typedef struct dbdatetime4
{
    USHORT numdays; // No of days since Jan-
    USHORT nummins; // No. of minutes since
    midnight
} DBDATETIME4;

typedef struct dbvarychar
{
    DBSMALLINT len;
    DBCHAR str[DBMAXCHAR];
} DBVARYCHAR;

typedef struct dbvarybin
{
    DBSMALLINT len;
    BYTE array[DBMAXCHAR];
} DBVARYBIN;

typedef struct dbmoney
{
    DBINT mnyhigh;
    ULONG mnylow;
} DBMONEY;

typedef struct dbdatetime
{
    DBINT dtdays;
    ULONG dttime;
} DBDATETIME;

// DBDATEREK structure used by dbdatecrack
typedef struct dbdaterec
{
    INT year; // 1753 - 9999
    INT quarter; // 1 - 4
    INT month; // 1 - 12
    INT dayofyear; // 1 - 366
    INT day; // 1 - 31
    INT week; // 1 - 54 (for leap years)
    INT weekday; // 1 - 7 (Mon - Sun)
    INT hour; // 0 - 23
    INT minute; // 0 - 59
    INT second; // 0 - 59
    INT millisecond; // 0 - 999
} DBDATEREK;

#define MAXNUMERICLEN 16
#define MAXNUMERICDIG 38

#define DEFAULTPRECISION 18
#define DEFAULTSCALE 0

typedef struct dbnumeric
{
    BYTE precision;
    BYTE scale;
    BYTE sign; // 1 = Positive, 0 = Negative
    BYTE val[MAXNUMERICLEN];
} DBNUMERIC;

typedef DBNUMERIC DBDECIMAL;

// Pack the following structures on a word boundary
#ifdef __BORLANDC__

#pragma option -a+
#else
#endif

#define DBLIB_SKIP_PRAGMA_PACK // Define
this if your compiler does not support #pragma pack()
#pragma pack(2)
#endif

#define MAXCOLNAMELEN 30
#define MAXTABLENAME 30

typedef struct
{
    DBINT SizeOfStruct;
    CHAR Name[MAXCOLNAMELEN+1];
    CHAR ActualName[MAXCOLNAMELEN+1];
    CHAR TableName[MAXTABLENAME+1];
    SHORT Type;
    DBINT UserType;
    DBINT MaxLength;
    BYTE Precision;
    BYTE Scale;
    BOOL VarLength; // TRUE, FALSE
    BYTE Null; // TRUE, FALSE or
    DBUNKNOWN
    BYTE CaseSensitive; // TRUE, FALSE or
    DBUNKNOWN
    BYTE Updatable; // TRUE, FALSE or
    DBUNKNOWN
    BOOL Identity; // TRUE, FALSE
} DBCOL, PTR LPDBCOL;

#define MAXSERVERNAME 30
#define MAXNETLIBNAME 255
#define MAXNETLIBCONNSTR 255

typedef struct
{
    DBINT SizeOfStruct;
    BYTE ServerType;
    USHORT ServerMajor;
    USHORT ServerMinor;
    USHORT ServerRevision;
    CHAR ServerName[MAXSERVERNAME+1];
    CHAR NetLibName[MAXNETLIBNAME+1];
    CHAR
    NetLibConnStr[MAXNETLIBCONNSTR+1];
    DBPROCINFO, PTR LPDBPROCINFO;
}

typedef struct
{
    DBINT SizeOfStruct; // Use
    sizeof(DBCURSORINFO)
    ULONG TotCols; // Total Columns in cursor
    ULONG TotRows; // Total Rows in cursor
    ULONG CurRow; // Current actual row in
    server
    ULONG TotRowsFetched; // Total rows actually
    fetched
    ULONG Type; // See CU_...
    ULONG Status; // See CU_...
} DBCURSORINFO, PTR LPDBCURSORINFO;

// Reset default alignment
#ifdef __BORLANDC__
#pragma option -a-
#else
#endif

```



```

        #ifndef DBLIB_SKIP_PRAGMA_PACK // Define
this if your compiler does not support #pragma pack()
        #pragma pack()
        #endif

#endif // End DBTYPEDEFS

/*****
* Pointer Datatypes
*****/

typedef const LPINT      LPCINT;
typedef const LPBYTE     LPCBYTE ;
typedef  USHORT PTR     LPUSHORT;
typedef const LPUSHORT  LPCUSHORT;
typedef  DBINT PTR      LPDBINT;
typedef const LPDBINT   LPCDBINT;
typedef  DBBINARY PTR   LPDBBINARY;
typedef const LPDBBINARY LPCDBBINARY;
typedef  DBDATEREC PTR  LPDBDATEREC;
typedef const LPDBDATEREC LPCDBDATEREC;
typedef  DBDATETIME PTR LPDBDATETIME;
typedef const LPDBDATETIME LPCDBDATETIME;

/*****
* General #defines
*****/

#define TIMEOUT_IGNORE (ULONG)1
#define TIMEOUT_INFINITE (ULONG)0
#define TIMEOUT_MAXIMUM (ULONG)1200 // 20 minutes maximum
timeout value

// Used for ServerType in dbgetprocinfo
#define SERVTYPE_UNKNOWN 0
#define SERVTYPE_MICROSOFT 1

// Used by dbcolinfo
enum CI_TYPES { CI_REGULAR=1, CI_ALTERNATE=2, CI_CURSOR=3 };

// Bulk Copy Definitions (bcp)
#define DB_IN 1 // Transfer from client to server
#define DB_OUT 2 // Transfer from server to client

#define BCPMAXERRS 1 // bcp_control parameter
#define BCPFIRST 2 // bcp_control parameter
#define BCPLAST 3 // bcp_control parameter
#define BCPBATCH 4 // bcp_control parameter
#define BCPKEEPNULLS 5 // bcp_control parameter

#ifndef TRUE
#define TRUE 1
#endif

#ifndef FALSE
#define FALSE 0
#endif

#define TINYBIND 1
#define SMALLBIND 2
#define INTBIND 3
#define CHARBIND 4
#define BINARYBIND 5
#define BITBIND 6

#define DATETIMEBIND 7
#define MONEYBIND 8
#define FLT8BIND 9
#define STRINGBIND 10
#define NTBSTRINGBIND 11
#define VARYCHARBIND 12
#define VARYBINBIND 13
#define FLT4BIND 14
#define SMALLMONEYBIND 15
#define SMALLDATETIMEBIND 16
#define DECIMALBIND 17
#define NUMERICBIND 18
#define SRCDECIMALBIND 19
#define SRCNUMERICBIND 20
#define MAXBIND SRCNUMERICBIND

#define DBSAVE 1
#define DBNOSAVE 0

#define DBNOERR -1
#define DBFINDONE 0x04 // Definately done
#define DBMORE 0x10 // Maybe more commands waiting
#define DBMORE_ROWS 0x20 // This command returned rows

#define MAXNAME 31

#define DBTXTSLEN 8 // Timestamp length

#define DBTXPLEN 16 // Text pointer length

// Error code returns
#define INT_EXIT 0
#define INT_CONTINUE 1
#define INT_CANCEL 2

// dboptions
#define DBBUFFER 0
#define DBOFFSET 1
#define DBROWCOUNT 2
#define DBSTAT 3
#define DBTEXTLIMIT 4
#define DBTEXTSIZE 5
#define DBARITHABORT 6
#define DBARITHIGNORE 7
#define DBNOAUTOFREE 8
#define DBNOCOUNT 9
#define DBNOEXEC 10
#define DBPARSEONLY 11
#define DBSHOWPLAN 12
#define DBSTORPROCID 13

#if defined(DBMSWIN) || defined(DBNTWIN32)
#define DBANSItoOEM 14
#endif

#if defined(DBNTWIN32)
#define DBOEMtoANSI 15
#endif

#define DBCLIENTCURSORS 16
#define DBSETTIME 17

// Data Type Tokens
#define SQLTEXT 0x23
#define SQLVARBINARY 0x25
#define SQLINTN 0x26

#define SQLVARCHAR 0x27
#define SQLBINARY 0x2d
#define SQLIMAGE 0x2e
#define SQLCHAR 0x2f
#define SQLINT1 0x30
#define SQLBIT 0x32
#define SQLINT2 0x34
#define SQLINT4 0x38
#define SQLMONEY 0x3c
#define SQLDATETIME 0x3d
#define SQLFLT8 0x3e
#define SQLFLT4 0x3f
#define SQLMONEYN 0x40
#define SQLDATETIMN 0x41
#define SQLFLT4 0x42
#define SQLMONEY4 0x43
#define SQLDATETIM4 0x44
#define SQLDECIMAL 0x4a
#define SQLNUMERIC 0x4c

// Data stream tokens
#define SQLCOLFMT 0xa1
#define OLD_SQLCOLFMT 0xa2
#define SQLPROCID 0x7c
#define SQLCOLNAME 0xa0
#define SQLTABNAME 0xa4
#define SQLCOLINFO 0xa5
#define SQLALTNAME 0xa7
#define SQLALTFMT 0xa8
#define SQLError 0xaa
#define SQLINFO 0xab
#define SQLRETURNVALUE 0xac
#define SQLRETURNSTATUS 0xa79
#define SQLRETURN 0xdb
#define SQLCONTROL 0xae
#define SQLALTCONTROL 0xaf
#define SQLROW 0xd1
#define SQLALTROW 0xd3
#define SQLDONE 0xfd
#define SQLDONEPROC 0xfe
#define SQLDONEINPROC 0xff
#define SQLOFFSET 0x78
#define SQLORDER 0xa9
#define SQLLOGINACK 0xad // NOTICE: change to real value

// Ag op tokens
#define SQAOPCNT 0x4b
#define SQAOPSUM 0x4d
#define SQAOPAVG 0x4f
#define SQAOPMIN 0x51
#define SQAOPMAX 0x52
#define SQAOPANY 0x53
#define SQAOPNOOP 0x56

// Error numbers (dberrs) DB-Library error codes
#define SQLEMEM 10000
#define SQLENULL 10001
#define SQLENLG 10002
#define SQLEPWD 10003
#define SQLECONN 10004
#define SQLEDDNE 10005
#define SQLENULLLO 10006
#define SQLESMSG 10007
#define SQLEBTOK 10008
#define SQLENSPE 10009
#define SQLERead 10010
#define SQLECNOR 10011
#define SQLETSIT 10012

```

```

#define SQLEPARM 10013
#define SQLEAUTN 10014
#define SQLECOFL 10015
#define SQLERDCN 10016
#define SQLEICN 10017
#define SQLECLAS 10018
#define SQLENTXT 10019
#define SQLEDNTI 10020
#define SQLEMTD 10021
#define SQLEASEC 10022
#define SQLENTLL 10023
#define SQLETIME 10024
#define SQLEWRIT 10025
#define SQLEMODE 10026
#define SQLEOOB 10027
#define SQLEITIM 10028
#define SQLEDBPS 10029
#define SQLEIOP 10030
#define SQLEASNL 10031
#define SQLEASUL 10032
#define SQLENPRM 10033
#define SQLEDBOP 10034
#define SQLENSIP 10035
#define SQLECNUL 10036
#define SQLESEOF 10037
#define SQLERPND 10038
#define SQLECSYN 10039
#define SQLENONET 10040
#define SQLEBTYP 10041
#define SQLEABNC 10042
#define SQLEABMT 10043
#define SQLEABNP 10044
#define SQLEBNCR 10045
#define SQLEAAMT 10046
#define SQLENXID 10047
#define SQLEIFNB 10048
#define SQLEKBCO 10049
#define SQLEBBCI 10050
#define SQLEKBCI 10051
#define SQLEBCWE 10052
#define SQLEBCNN 10053
#define SQLEBCOR 10054
#define SQLEBCPI 10055
#define SQLEBCPN 10056
#define SQLEBCPB 10057
#define SQLEVDPT 10058
#define SQLEBIVI 10059
#define SQLEBCBC 10060
#define SQLEBCFO 10061
#define SQLEBCVH 10062
#define SQLEBCUO 10063
#define SQLEBUOE 10064
#define SQLEBWEF 10065
#define SQLEBTMT 10066
#define SQLEBEOF 10067
#define SQLEBCSI 10068
#define SQLEPNUL 10069
#define SQLEBSKERR 10070
#define SQLEBDIO 10071
#define SQLEBCNT 10072
#define SQLEMDBP 10073
#define SQLINIT 10074
#define SQLCRSINV 10075
#define SQLCRSCMD 10076
#define SQLCRSNOIND 10077
#define SQLCRSDIS 10078
#define SQLCRSAGR 10079
#define SQLCRSORD 10080

#define SQLCRSMEM 10081
#define SQLCRSBSKEY 10082
#define SQLCRSNORES 10083
#define SQLCRSVIEW 10084
#define SQLCRSBUFR 10085
#define SQLCRSFROWN 10086
#define SQLCRSBROL 10087
#define SQLCRSFRAND 10088
#define SQLCRSFLAST 10089
#define SQLCRSRO 10090
#define SQLCRSTAB 10091
#define SQLCRSUPDTAB 10092
#define SQLCRSUPDNB 10093
#define SQLCRSVIIND 10094
#define SQLCRSNOUPD 10095
#define SQLCRSOS2 10096
#define SQLEBCSA 10097
#define SQLEBCRO 10098
#define SQLEBCNE 10099
#define SQLEBCSK 10100
#define SQLEUVBF 10101
#define SQLEBIHC 10102
#define SQLEBFFF 10103
#define SQLNUMVAL 10104
#define SQLEOLDVR 10105
#define SQLEBCPS 10106

// The severity levels are defined here
#define EXINFO 1 // Informational, non-error
#define EXUSER 2 // User error
#define EXNONFATAL 3 // Non-fatal error
#define EXCONVERSION 4 // Error in DB-LIBRARY data conversion
#define EXSERVER 5 // The Server has returned an error flag
#define EXTIME 6 // We have exceeded our timeout period while
// waiting for a response from the Server - the
// DBPROCESS is still alive
#define EXPROGRAM 7 // Coding error in user program
#define EXRESOURCE 8 // Running out of resources - the
DBPROCESS may be dead
#define EXCOMM 9 // Failure in communication with Server - the
DBPROCESS is dead
#define EXFATAL 10 // Fatal error - the DBPROCESS is dead
#define EXCONSISTENCY 11 // Internal software error - notify MS
Technical Supprt

// Offset identifiers
#define OFF_SELECT 0x16d
#define OFF_FROM 0x14f
#define OFF_ORDER 0x165
#define OFF_COMPUTE 0x139
#define OFF_TABLE 0x173
#define OFF_PROCEDURE 0x16a
#define OFF_STATEMENT 0x1cb
#define OFF_PARAM 0x1c4
#define OFF_EXEC 0x12c

// Print lengths for certain fixed length data types
#define PRINT4 11
#define PRINT2 6
#define PRINT1 3
#define PRFLT8 20
#define PRMONEY 26
#define PRBIT 3
#define PRDATETIME 27
#define PRDECIMAL (MAXNUMERICDIG + 2)
#define PRNUMERIC (MAXNUMERICDIG + 2)

#define SUCCEED 1

#define FAIL 0

#define DBUNKNOWN 2

#define MORE_ROWS -1
#define NO_MORE_ROWS -2
#define REG_ROW MORE_ROWS
#define BUF_FULL -3

// Status code for dbresults(). Possible return values are
// SUCCEED, FAIL, and NO_MORE_RESULTS.
#define NO_MORE_RESULTS 2
#define NO_MORE_RPC_RESULTS 3

// Macros for dbsetName()
#define DBSETHOST 1
#define DBSETUSER 2
#define DBSETPWD 3
#define DBSETAPP 4
#define DBSETID 5
#define DBSETLANG 6
#define DBSETSECURE 7
#define DBVER42 8
#define DBVER60 9
#define DBSETLOGINTIME 10

// Standard exit and error values
#define STDEXIT 0
#define ERREXIT -1

// dbrcpinit flags
#define DBRPCRECOMPILE 0x0001
#define DBRPCRESET 0x0004

// dbrcpparam flags
#define DBRPCRETURN 1

// Cursor related constants

// Following flags are used in the concuropt parameter in the dbcursoropen
function
#define CUR_READONLY 1 // Read only cursor, no data modifications
#define CUR_LOCKCC 2 // Intent to update, all fetched data locked when
// dbcursorfetch is called inside a transaction block
#define CUR_OPTCC 3 // Optimistic concurrency control, data
modifications
// succeed only if the row hasn't been updated since
// the last fetch.
#define CUR_OPTCCVAL 4 // Optimistic concurrency control based on
selected column values

// Following flags are used in the scrollopt parameter in dbcursoropen
#define CUR_FORWARD 0 // Forward only scrolling
#define CUR_KEYSET -1 // Keyset driven scrolling
#define CUR_DYNAMIC 1 // Fully dynamic
#define CUR_INSENSITIVE -2 // Server-side cursors only

// Following flags define the fetchtype in the dbcursorfetch function
#define FETCH_FIRST 1 // Fetch first n rows
#define FETCH_NEXT 2 // Fetch next n rows
#define FETCH_PREV 3 // Fetch previous n rows
#define FETCH_RANDOM 4 // Fetch n rows beginning with given row #
#define FETCH_RELATIVE 5 // Fetch relative to previous fetch row #
#define FETCH_LAST 6 // Fetch the last n rows

// Following flags define the per row status as filled by dbcursorfetch and/or
dbcursorfetchex

```

```

#define FTC_EMPTY      0x00 // No row available
#define FTC_SUCCEEDED  0x01 // Fetch succeeded, (failed if not set)
#define FTC_MISSING    0x02 // The row is missing
#define FTC_ENDOFKEYSET 0x04 // End of the keyset reached
#define FTC_ENDOFRESULTS 0x08 // End of results set reached

// Following flags define the operator types for the dbcursor function
#define CRS_UPDATE     1 // Update operation
#define CRS_DELETE     2 // Delete operation
#define CRS_INSERT     3 // Insert operation
#define CRS_REFRESH    4 // Refresh given row
#define CRS_LOCKCC     5 // Lock given row

// Following value can be passed to the dbcursorbind function for NOBIND
type
#define NOBIND -2 // Return length and pointer to data

// Following are values used by DBCURSORSINFO's Type parameter
#define CU_CLIENT      0x00000001
#define CU_SERVER      0x00000002
#define CU_KEYSET      0x00000004
#define CU_MIXED       0x00000008
#define CU_DYNAMIC     0x00000010
#define CU_FORWARD     0x00000020
#define CU_INSENSITIVE 0x00000040
#define CU_READONLY    0x00000080
#define CU_LOCKCC      0x00000100
#define CU_OPTCC       0x00000200
#define CU_OPTCCVAL    0x00000400

// Following are values used by DBCURSORSINFO's Status parameter
#define CU_FILLING     0x00000001
#define CU_FILLED      0x00000002

// Following are values used by dbupdatetext's type parameter
#define UT_TEXTPTR     0x0001
#define UT_TEXT        0x0002
#define UT_MORETEXT    0x0004
#define UT_DELETEONLY  0x0008
#define UT_LOG         0x0010

// The following values are passed to dbserverenum for searching criteria.
#define NET_SEARCH     0x0001
#define LOC_SEARCH     0x0002

// These constants are the possible return values from dbserverenum.
#define ENUM_SUCCESS   0x0000
#define MORE_DATA      0x0001
#define NET_NOT_AVAIL  0x0002
#define OUT_OF_MEMORY  0x0004
#define NOT_SUPPORTED  0x0008
#define ENUM_INVALID_PARAM 0x0010

// Netlib Error problem codes. ConnectionError() should return one of
// these as the dblib-mapped problem code, so the corresponding string
// is sent to the dblib app's error handler as dberrstr. Return NE_E_NOMAP
// for a generic DB-Library error string (as in prior versions of dblib).

#define NE_E_NOMAP      0 // No string; uses dblib default.
#define NE_E_NOMEMORY  1 // Insufficient memory.
#define NE_E_NOACCESS   2 // Access denied.
#define NE_E_CONNBUSY   3 // Connection is busy.
#define NE_E_CONNBROKEN 4 // Connection broken.
#define NE_E_TOOMANYCONN 5 // Connection limit exceeded.

```

```

#define NE_E_SERVERNOTFOUND 6 // Specified SQL server not found.
#define NE_E_NETNOTSTARTED 7 // The network has not been started.
#define NE_E_NORESOURCE     8 // Insufficient network resources.
#define NE_E_NETBUSY        9 // Network is busy.
#define NE_E_NONETACCESS    10 // Network access denied.
#define NE_E_GENERAL        11 // General network error. Check your documentation.
#define NE_E_CONNMODE       12 // Incorrect connection mode.
#define NE_E_NAMENOTFOUND   13 // Name not found in directory service.
#define NE_E_INVALIDCONN    14 // Invalid connection.
#define NE_E_NETDATAERR     15 // Error reading or writing network data.
#define NE_E_TOOMANYFILES   16 // Too many open file handles.
#define NE_E_CANTCONNECT    17 // SQL Server does not exist or access denied.

#define NE_MAX_NETERROR     17

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif // _INC_SQLFRONT

```

SQLFUNCS.C

```

// TPC-C Benchmark Kit
//
// Module: SQLFUNCS.C
// Author: DamienL

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

long client_threads_dropped;
long delivery_threads_dropped;

//=====
// Function name: SQLMasterInit
//
//=====
int SQLMasterInit(MASTER_DATA *pMaster)
{
    long num_users;
    long num_delivery_hdrs;
    char msg[80];
    int rc;

    int i;
    char dbname[30];
    float log_size_mb;
    float log_used_pct;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLMasterInit()...\n",
    (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    // make sure advanced config options are turned
    on

```

```

SQLExecCmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"exec
sp_configure 'show advanced option',1 reconfigure with override");

printf("Initializing synchronization tables...\n");

SQLExecCmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"exec tpcc_sp_master_init");

dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,
    "insert into
tpcc_master_sync(ramp_up, steady_state, ramp_down, "
    "num_warehouses, think_times,
display_data, deadlock_retries, "
    "client_mode, transaction_type,
next_client_id, next_delivery_id, load_multiplier, "
    "delivery_backoff, disable_90th,
num_delivery_threads)");
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"values (%ld, %ld,
%ld, %ld, %ld, %ld, %ld, 0, 0, %f, %ld, %ld, %ld)",
pMaster->ramp_up,
pMaster->steady_state,
pMaster->ramp_down,
pMaster->num_warehouses,
pMaster->think_times,
pMaster->display_data,
pMaster->deadlock_retry,
pMaster->client_mode,
pMaster->tran,
pMaster->load_multiplier,
pMaster->delivery_backoff,
pMaster->disable_90th,
pMaster->num_deliveries);
SQLExec(pMaster->sqlconn);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLClientInit
//
//=====
void SQLClientInit(CLIENT_DATA *pClient)
{
    char buffer[400];
    char cmd[30];
    RETCODE rc;

#ifdef USE_CONMON
    char linebuf[CON_LINE_SIZE+1];
#endif

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLClientInit()...\n",
    (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    sprintf(buffer,"begin tran update
tpcc_master_sync set next_client_id = next_client_id + 1 "
    "select ramp_up, steady_state,
ramp_down, num_warehouses, "
    "think_times, display_data,
deadlock_retries, client_mode, "
    "transaction_type, next_client_id,
load_multiplier, "

```

```

        "disable_90th,
num_delivery_threads from tpcc_master_sync commit tran ");
#ifdef USE_ODBC
        sprintf(cmd,"use %s", pClient->admin_database);
rc = SQLExecDirect(pClient->hstmt, cmd,
SQL_NTS);
        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(pClient->hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
rc = SQLExecDirect(pClient->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);
        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }

        /* removed because of the addition of the set
naccount option on ODBCOpenConnection
        rc = SQLMoreResults(pClient->hstmt);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLMoreResults() failed.");
        }
        */

rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->ramp_up, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }

rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 2,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->steady_state, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }

rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 3,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->ramp_down, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {

```

```

                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 4,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->num_warehouses, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 5,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->think_times, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 6,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->display_data, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 7,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->deadlock_retry, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 8,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->client_mode, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 9,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->tran, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 10,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->id, 0, NULL);

```

```

        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 11,
SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pClient->load_multiplier, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 12,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->disable_90th, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
rc = SQLBindCol(pClient->hstmt, 13,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pClient->num_deliveries, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
rc = SQLFetch(pClient->hstmt);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientInit", "SQLFetch() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(pClient->hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

        sprintf(cmd,"use %s", pClient->admin_database);
rc = SQLExecDirect(pClient->hstmt, cmd,
SQL_NTS);
        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
                ODBCError (henv, pClient->hdbc, pClient-
>hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLClientStats", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(pClient->hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
#else
        sprintf(cmd,"use %s", pClient->admin_database);
SQLExecCmd(pClient->sqlconn, cmd);

```

```

        dbcmd(pClient->sqlconn, buffer);
        dbsqlexec(pClient->sqlconn);
        while (dbresults(pClient->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
        {
            if (DBROWS(pClient->sqlconn))
            {
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 1,
                    INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                    >ramp_up);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 2,
                    INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                    >steady_state);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 3,
                    INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                    >ramp_down);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 4,
                    INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                    >num_warehouses);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 5,
                    INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                    >think_times);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 6,
                    INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                    >display_data);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 7,
                    INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                    >deadlock_retry);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 8,
                    INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                    >client_mode);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 9,
                    INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                    >load_multiplier);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 12,
                    INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                    >disable_90th);
                dbbind(pClient->sqlconn, 13,
                    INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
                    >num_deliveries);
            }
            while (dbnextrow(pClient->sqlconn) !=
                NO_MORE_ROWS)
            {
                sprintf(cmd,"use %s",pClient->database);
                SQLExecCmd(pClient->sqlconn, cmd);
            }
        }
    }

    #endif
    return;
}

//=====
// Function name: SQLDeliveryInit
//
//=====
void SQLDeliveryInit(DELIVERY *pDeliveryHdr)
{
    char    buffer[300];
    char    cmd[30];
    char    RETCODE    rc;

    #ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering SQLDeliveryInit()...\n",
            (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    #endif

    strcpy(buffer,"begin tran update
tpcc_master_sync set next_delivery_id = next_delivery_id + 1 "
        "select ramp_up,
        steady_state, ramp_down, next_delivery_id, delivery_backoff, "
        "disable_90th from
tpcc_master_sync commit tran");

    #ifdef USE_ODBC
        sprintf(cmd,"use %s", pDeliveryHdr-
            >admin_database);
        rc = SQLExecDirect(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, cmd,
            SQL_NTS);
        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
                pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                "SQLDeliveryStats", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt,
            SQL_CLOSE);
        rc = SQLExecDirect(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, buffer,
            SQL_NTS);
        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
                pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }
        /* removed because of the addition of the set
        nocount option on ODBCOpenConnection
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
    }
}

pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
            "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }
}

rc = SQLBindCol(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pDeliveryHdr->ramp_up, 0, NULL);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
        pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
        "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
}

rc = SQLBindCol(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, 2,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pDeliveryHdr->steady_state, 0, NULL);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
        pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
        "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
}

rc = SQLBindCol(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, 3,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pDeliveryHdr->ramp_down, 0, NULL);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
        pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
        "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
}

rc = SQLBindCol(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, 4,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pDeliveryHdr->id, 0, NULL);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
        pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
        "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
}

rc = SQLBindCol(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, 5,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pDeliveryHdr->delivery_backoff, 0, NULL);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
        pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
        "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
}

rc = SQLBindCol(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, 6,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pDeliveryHdr->disable_90th, 0, NULL);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
        pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
        "SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
}

rc = SQLFetch(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
}
}

```

```

        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLDeliveryInit", "SQLFetch() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);

        sprintf(cmd,"use %s", pDeliveryHdr->database);
        rc = SQLExecDirect(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt, cmd,
SQL_NTS);

        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, pDeliveryHdr->hdbc,
pDeliveryHdr->hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLDeliveryStats", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(pDeliveryHdr->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);

        #else

        sprintf(cmd,"use %s",pDeliveryHdr-
>admin_database);
        SQLExecCmd(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, cmd);

        dbfcmd(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, buffer);
        dbsqlxec(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn);

        while (dbresults(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
        {
            if (DBROWS(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn))
            {
                dbbind(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, 1,
INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
>ramp_up);
                dbbind(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, 2,
INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
>steady_state);
                dbbind(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, 3,
INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
>ramp_down);
                dbbind(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, 4,
INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
>id);
                dbbind(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, 5,
INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
>delivery_backoff);
                dbbind(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn, 6,
INTBIND, (DBINT) 0,
>disable_90th);
            }

            while (dbnextrow(pDeliveryHdr->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                ;

            pNewOrder->num_deadlocks = 0;
            strcpy(tmpbuf, "tpcc_neworder");

            for (tryit=0; tryit < deadlock_retry; tryit++)
            {
                #ifdef DEBUG
                    printf("[%d]DBG: Executing NewOrder
transaction...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
                #endif

                #ifdef USE_ODBC
                    deadlock_detected = FALSE;
                    sprintf(buffer,"call %s(?,?,?,?,"tmpbuf);
                    for (i = 1; i <= (pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt - 1);
                    i++)
                        strcat(buffer, "?,??.");
                    strcat(buffer, "?,??.");

                    // Bind Parameters
                    rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 1,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->w_id, 0,
NULL);

                    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                    {
                        ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
                    }

                    rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 2,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_STINYINT,
SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->d_id, 0,
NULL);

                    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                    {
                        ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
                    }

                    rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 3,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SLONG,
SQL_INTEGER, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->c_id, 0,
NULL);

                    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                    {
                        ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
                    }

                    rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 4,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_STINYINT,
SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt, 0,
NULL);

                    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                #endif

                #ifdef USE_CONMON
                    #define NEW_ORDER_DATA
                    *pNewOrder,
                    short id,
                    short w_id,
                    HANDLE hConMon,
                    short con_x,
                    short con_y,
                    short deadlock_retry)
                #else
                    *pNewOrder,
                    NEW_ORDER_DATA
                    short deadlock_retry)
                #endif

                {
                    RETCODE rc;
                    int i;
                    DBINT status;
                    DBINT j;
                    int commit_flag;
                    int tryit;
                    char printbuf[25];
                    char tmpbuf[30];

                    #ifdef USE_CONMON
                        char linebuf[CON_LINE_SIZE+1];
                    #endif
                    #ifdef USE_ODBC
                        char buffer[255];
                        BOOL deadlock_detected;
                    #else
                        DBDATETIME datetime;
                        BYTE *pData;
                    #endif

                    #ifdef DEBUG
                        printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLNewOrder()...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
                    #endif
            }

```

```

        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 5,
            SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_STINYINT,
            SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->o_all_local,
            0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        j=0;
        for (i = 0; i < (pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt * 3);
            i=i+3)
        {
            rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, i+6,
                SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SLONG,
                hstmt);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, i+7,
                SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
                hstmt);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, i+8,
                SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
                hstmt);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
            }

            j++;
        }

        rc = SQLExecDirect(hstmt, buffer,
            SQL_NTS);
    }

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
        SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        deadlock_detected = ODBCError
            (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
        if (!deadlock_detected)
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                "SQLNewOrder", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        pNewOrder->total_amount=0;
        for (i = 0; i<pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt &&
            !deadlock_detected; i++)
        {
            // Now bind order line results
            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 1,
                SQL_C_CHAR, &pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_i_name, sizeof(pNewOrder-
                >Ol[i].ol_i_name), NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                SQL_INTEGER, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->Ol[j].ol_i_id, 0, NULL);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 2,
                SQL_C_SSHORT, &pNewOrder->Ol[j].ol_stock, 0, NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->Ol[j].ol_supply_w_id, 0, NULL);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 3,
                SQL_C_CHAR, &pNewOrder->Ol[j].ol_brand_generic, sizeof(pNewOrder-
                >Ol[j].ol_brand_generic), NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &pNewOrder->Ol[j].ol_quantity, 0, NULL);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 4,
                SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pNewOrder->Ol[j].ol_i_price, 0, NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 5,
                SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pNewOrder->Ol[j].ol_amount, 0, NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
            }

            // Fetch next row
            rc = SQLFetch(hstmt);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                deadlock_detected =
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                        hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLFetch() failed.");
            }

            pNewOrder->total_amount =
                pNewOrder->total_amount + pNewOrder->Ol[j].ol_amount;
            if (!deadlock_detected)
            {
                rc = SQLMoreResults(hstmt);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    deadlock_detected =
                        ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                    if
                        (deadlock_detected)
                        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                            "SQLNewOrder", "SQLMoreResults() failed.");
                }
            }

            // Bind return cols
            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 1,
                SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pNewOrder->w_tax, 0, NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
                    hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 2,
                SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pNewOrder->d_tax, 0, NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    }
}

```

```

        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }
                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 3,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pNewOrder->o_id, 0, NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                        "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                        }
                        rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 4,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pNewOrder->c_last, sizeof(pNewOrder->c_last), NULL);
                        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                        {
                            ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                                "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                                }
                                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 5,
SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pNewOrder->c_discount, 0, NULL);
                                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                                {
                                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                                        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                                        "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                                        }
                                        rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 6,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pNewOrder->c_credit, sizeof(pNewOrder->c_credit),
NULL);
                                        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                                        {
                                            ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                                                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                                                "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                                                }
                                                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 7,
SQL_C_TIMESTAMP, &pNewOrder->o_entry_d, 0, NULL);
                                                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                                                {
                                                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                                                        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                                                        "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                                                        }
                                                        rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 8,
SQL_C_SLONG, &commit_flag, 0, NULL);
                                                        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                                                        {
                    {
                        ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                            "SQLNewOrder", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                            }
                            // Now fetch results
                            rc = SQLFetch(hstmt);
                            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                            {
                                deadlock_detected =
                                if (!deadlock_detected)
                                {
                                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
                                    "SQLNewOrder", "SQLFetch() failed.");
                                    }
                                }
                                }
                                #else
                                if (dbrpcinit(dbproc, tmpbuf, 0) ==
SUCCEED)
                                {
                                    dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->w_id);
                                    dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->d_id);
                                    dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->c_id);
                                    dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt);
                                    dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->o_all_local);
                                    for (i = 0; i < pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt;
i++)
                                    {
                                        dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->O[i].ol_i_id);
                                        dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->O[i].ol_supply_w_id);
                                        dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->O[i].ol_quantity);
                                    }
                                    if (dbrpcexec(dbproc) ==
SUCCEED)
                                    {
                                        pNewOrder->
total_amount=0;
                                        // Get results from order line
                                        for (i = 0; i<pNewOrder->
o_ol_cnt; i++)
                                        {
                                            if (((rc =
dbrpcparam(dbproc) != NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc != FAIL))
                                            {
                                                if
(DBROWS(dbproc) && (dbnumcols(dbproc) == 5))
                                                {
                                                    while
(dbrpcparam(dbproc) != NO_MORE_ROWS)
                                                    {
                                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 1))
                                                        {
                                                            UtilStrCpy(p
NewOrder->w_id, pData);
                                                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 2))
                                                            {
                                                                pNewOrder->
total_amount = pNewOrder->total_amount + pNewOrder->
o_ol_amount;
                                                                }
                                                                while (((rc =
dbrpcparam(dbproc) != NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc != FAIL))
                                                                {
                                                                    if (DBROWS(dbproc)
                                                                    {
                                                                        while (((rc =
dbrpcparam(dbproc) != NO_MORE_ROWS) && (rc != FAIL))
                                                                        {
                                                                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 1))
                                                                            {
                                                                                pNewOrder->w_tax = (*DBFLT8 *)
pData);
                                                                            }
                                                                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 2))
                                                                            {
                                                                                pNewOrder->d_tax = (*DBFLT8 *)
pData);
                                                                            }
                                                                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 3))
                                                                            {
                                                                                pNewOrder->o_id = (*DBINT *)
pData);
                                                                            }
                                                                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 4))
                                                                            {
                                                                                UtilStrCpy(pNewOrder->c_last,
pData,
                                                                                dbdatlen(dbproc, 4));
                                                                            }
                                                                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 5))
                                                                            {
                                                                                pNewOrder->c_discount = (*DBFLT8 *)
pData);
                                                                            }
                                                                        }
                                                                    }
                                                                }
                                                            }
                                                        }
                                                    }
                                                }
                                            }
                                        }
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 6))
        {
            UtilStrCpy(pNewOrder->c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 6));

            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 7))
            {
                datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
dbdatecrack(dbproc, &pNewOrder->o_entry_d,
&datetime);

                if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 8))
                {
                    commit_flag = *((DBTINYINT *) pData);
                }
            }
        }

        #endif

        #ifdef USE_ODBC
        #else
        #endif

        #ifdef USE_CONMON
        NewOrder: deadlock:%ld", (int) id,
        >num_deadlocks);
        linebuf, con_x, con_y, RED, TRUE);
        total_deadlocks++;
        printf(linebuf, "%d",
total_deadlocks);
        WriteConsoleString(hConMon,
linebuf, DEADLOCK_X, DEADLOCK_Y, RED, TRUE);
        #else
        printf(printbuf, "deadlock: retry:
%d", pNewOrder->num_deadlocks);

        UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(), "SQLNewOrder",
printbuf);
        #endif

        Sleep(DEADLOCKWAIT*tryit);
    }
    else
    {
        if (commit_flag == 1)
        {
            pNewOrder->total_amount =
pNewOrder->total_amount *
            ((1 +
pNewOrder->w_tax + pNewOrder->d_tax) * (1 - pNewOrder->c_discount));
            strcpy(pNewOrder-
        >execution_status, "Transaction committed.");
        }
    }

    return TRUE;
}
else
{
    strcpy(pNewOrder-
        >execution_status, "Item number is not valid.");
    return FALSE;
}
}

// If we reached here, it means we quit after MAX_RETRY deadlocks
strcpy(pNewOrder->execution_status, "Hit
deadlock max. ");
#ifdef USE_CONMON
    printf(linebuf, "[%04ld:%04ld] NewOrder:
deadlock max", (int) id, (int) w_id);
    WriteConsoleString(hConMon, linebuf, con_x,
con_y, RED, TRUE);
#else
    UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(), "SQLNewOrder", "
deadlock max retry reached!");
#endif

    return FALSE;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLPayment
//
//=====

#ifdef USE_ODBC
    BOOL SQLPayment(HDBC hdbc,
                    HSTMT hstmt,
                    #else
    BOOL SQLPayment(DBPROCESS *dbproc,
                    #endif
                    #ifdef USE_CONMON
                    PAYMENT_DATA
                    *pPayment,
                    short id,
                    short w_id,
                    HANDLE hConMon,
                    short con_x,
                    short con_y,
                    short deadlock_retry)
                    #else
                    PAYMENT_DATA *pPayment,
                    short deadlock_retry)
                    #endif
    {
        RETCODE rc;
        int i;
        char cmd_buf[255];
        char printbuf[25];
        BOOL by_name;

        #ifdef USE_CONMON
        char linebuf[CON_LINE_SIZE+1];
        #endif
        #ifdef USE_ODBC
        char buffer[255];
    }

    #else
    BOOL deadlock_detected;
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    BYTE *pData;
}

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering SQLPayment()...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    pPayment->num_deadlocks = 0;

    if (pPayment->c_id == 0)
    {
        by_name = TRUE;
    }
    else
    {
        by_name = FALSE;
    }

    for (tryit=0; tryit < deadlock_retry; tryit++)
    {
        #ifdef USE_ODBC
        deadlock_detected = FALSE;
        #endif

        #ifdef USE_ODBC
        strcpy(buffer, "call
tpcc_payment(?,?,?,?);");
        if (pPayment->c_id == 0)
        {
            strcat(buffer, "?");
        }
        strcat(buffer, "");
        // Bind Parameters
        rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 1,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &pPayment->w_id, 0,
NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 2,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &pPayment->c_w_id, 0,
NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }
    }
}

```

```

        rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 3,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_DOUBLE,
        SQL_NUMERIC, 6, 2, &pPayment->h_amount, 0,
NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);

            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 4,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_STINYINT,
        SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &pPayment->d_id, 0,
NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);

            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 5,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_STINYINT,
        SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &pPayment->c_d_id, 0,
NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);

            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 6,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SLONG,
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);

            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
        }

        if (pPayment->c_id == 0)
        {
            rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 7,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_CHAR,
        SQL_CHAR, SQL_NTS, 0, &pPayment->c_last,
sizeof(pPayment->c_last), NULL);
            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        rc = SQLExecDirect(hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

        if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        {
            deadlock_detected = ODBCError
(henv, hdbc, hstmt);

            if (!deadlock_detected)
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }

        #else
            // Execute transaction

            if (dbrpcinit(dbproc, "tpcc_payment", 0) ==
SUCCEED)
            {
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->w_id);
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->c_w_id);
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->h_amount);
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->d_id);
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->c_d_id);
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->c_id);
                if (pPayment->c_id == 0)
                {
                    dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLCHAR, -1, strlen(pPayment->c_last), pPayment->c_last);
                }
            }

        #endif

        #ifdef USE_ODBC
SQL_INTEGER, SQL_NTS, 0, &pPayment->c_id, 0, NULL);
            if (!deadlock_detected)
            {
                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SLONG, &pPayment->c_id, 0, NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 2,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->c_last, sizeof(pPayment->c_last), NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 8,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->w_zip, sizeof(pPayment->w_zip), NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {

```

```

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 3,
SQL_C_TIMESTAMP, &pPayment->h_date, 0, NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 4,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->w_street_1, sizeof(pPayment->w_street_1),
NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 5,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->w_street_2, sizeof(pPayment->w_street_2),
NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 6,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->w_city, sizeof(pPayment->w_city), NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 7,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->w_state, sizeof(pPayment->w_state), NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {
                    ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                }

                rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 8,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->w_zip, sizeof(pPayment->w_zip), NULL);
                if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                {

```



```

        rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 25,
SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pPayment->c_discount, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 26,
SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pPayment->c_balance, 0, NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 27,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->c_data, sizeof(pPayment->c_data), NULL);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
        }
        rc = SQLFetch(hstmt);
        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
        {
            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLFetch() failed.");
        }
        SQLFreeStmt(hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
    #else
        if (dbprcexec(dbproc) == SUCCEED)
        {
            while (((rc = dbresults(dbproc)) !=
NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc != FAIL))
            {
                if (DBROWS(dbproc) &&
(dbnumcols(dbproc) == 27))
                {
                    while (((rc =
dbnextrow(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_ROWS) && (rc != FAIL))
                    {
                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 1))
                        rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 25,
SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pPayment->c_discount, 0, NULL);
                        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                        {
                            ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                        }
                        rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 26,
SQL_C_DOUBLE, &pPayment->c_balance, 0, NULL);
                        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                        {
                            ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                        }
                        rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 27,
SQL_C_CHAR, &pPayment->c_data, sizeof(pPayment->c_data), NULL);
                        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                        {
                            ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
                        }
                        rc = SQLFetch(hstmt);
                        if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
                        {
                            ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLPayment", "SQLFetch() failed.");
                        }
                        SQLFreeStmt(hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
                    #else
                        if (dbprcexec(dbproc) == SUCCEED)
                        {
                            while (((rc = dbresults(dbproc)) !=
NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc != FAIL))
                            {
                                if (DBROWS(dbproc) &&
(dbnumcols(dbproc) == 27))
                                {
                                    while (((rc =
dbnextrow(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_ROWS) && (rc != FAIL))
                                    {
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 1))
                                        pPayment->c_id = *((DBINT *) pData);
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 2))
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 12));
                                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->d_state, pData,
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 12));
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 13))
                                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_last, pData,
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 2));
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 13))
                                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->d_zip, pData,
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 13));
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 14))
                                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_first, pData,
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 14));
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 15))
                                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_middle, pData,
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 15));
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 16))
                                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_street_1, pData,
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 16));
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 17))
                                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_street_2, pData,
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 17));
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 18))
                                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_city, pData,
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 18));
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 19))
                                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_state, pData,
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 19));
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 20))
                                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_zip, pData,
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 20));
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 21))
                                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_phone, pData,
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 21));
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 22))
                                        {
                                            datetime
                                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 11))
                                        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->d_city, pData,
                                        dbdatlen(dbproc, 11));
                                        = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
                                        dbdatecrack(dbproc, &pPayment->c_since,
                                        &datetime);
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLStockLevel", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLBindParameter(hstmt, 3,
SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &pStockLevel-
>thresh_hold, 0, NULL);
    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);

        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLStockLevel", "SQLBindParameter() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLExecDirect(hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        deadlock_detected = ODBCError
(henv, hdbc, hstmt);
        if (!deadlock_detected)
        {
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLStockLevel", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
        }

        if (!deadlock_detected)
        {
            rc = SQLBindCol(hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SSHORT, &pStockLevel->low_stock, 0, NULL);

            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);

                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLStockLevel", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
            }

            rc = SQLFetch(hstmt);

            if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
            {
                deadlock_detected =
ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
                if (!deadlock_detected)
                {
                    UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLStockLevel", "SQLFetch() failed.");
                }
            }

            SQLFreeStmt(hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
        }
    }

    #else
    if (dbrpcinit(dbproc, "tpcc_stocklevel", 0)
== SUCCEED)
    {
        dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pStockLevel->w_id);
        dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pStockLevel->d_id);
        dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pStockLevel->thresh_hold);

        if (dbrpcexec(dbproc) ==
SUCCEED)
        {
            while (((rc =
dbresults(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc != FAIL))
            {
                if (DBROWS(dbproc))
                {
                    while (((rc =
dbnextrow(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_ROWS) && (rc != FAIL))
                    {
                        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 1))
                        pStockLevel->low_stock = *((long *) pData);
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }

    #endif
    #ifdef USE_ODBC
    if (deadlock_detected)
    {
        if (SQLDetectDeadlock(dbproc)
{
            pStockLevel->num_deadlocks++;
            sprintf(linebuf, "[%04d:%04d]
(int) id, (int) w_id, (int)
pStockLevel->num_deadlocks);
            WriteConsoleString(hConMon,
linebuf, con_x, con_y, RED, TRUE);
            total_deadlocks++;
            sprintf(linebuf, "%d",
total_deadlocks);
            WriteConsoleString(hConMon,
linebuf, DEADLOCK_X, DEADLOCK_Y, RED, TRUE);
        }
        #else
        sprintf(printbuf, "deadlock: retry:
%d", pStockLevel->num_deadlocks);
        UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(), "SQLStockLevel",
printbuf);
    }
    #endif
    Sleep(DEADLOCKWAIT*tryit);
    }
    else
    {
        strcpy(pStockLevel-
>execution_status, "Transaction committed.");
        return TRUE;
    }
}

// If we reached here, it means we quit after MAX_RETRY deadlocks

strcpy(pStockLevel->execution_status, "Hit
deadlock max. ");
#ifdef USE_COMMON
sprintf(linebuf, "[%04d:%04d] StockLevel:
(int) id, (int) w_id);
WriteConsoleString(hConMon, linebuf, con_x,
con_y, RED, TRUE);
#else
UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(), "SQLStockLevel",
"deadlock max retry reached!");
#endif
return FALSE;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLDelivery
//
//=====
void SQLDelivery(DELIVERY *pDeliveryHdr,
TRAN_STATS
*pDeliveryStats)
{
    RETCODE rc;
    int i;
    int
deadlock_count;
    BOOL not_done;
    int
deadlock_detected;
    struct delivery_node get_node;
    char buff[255];
#ifdef USE_ODBC
    BYTE *pData;
#endif
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLDelivery()...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif
#ifdef DEBUG
    sprintf(buff, "[%d] Retrieving from delivery queue:
Handler(%d)\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
(int) pDeliveryHdr->id);
    WriteDeliveryString(buff);
#endif
    rc = GetDeliveryQueueNode(&get_node);
    deadlock_count = 0;
    if (rc==FALSE)
    {
#ifdef DEBUG
        sprintf(buff, "[%d] Sleeping %ld seconds
before attempting another delivery...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
pDeliveryHdr->delivery_backoff);

```



```

#ifdef DEBUG
    sprintf(buf, "[%ld] Deliveries completed:
Handler(%ld), w_id(%ld), o_carrier_id(%ld)\n",
            (int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
            (int) pDeliveryHdr->id,
            (int) pDeliveryHdr->w_id,
            (int) pDeliveryHdr-
>o_carrier_id);
    WriteDeliveryString(buf);
#endif DEBUG

    sprintf(buf, "[%ld] w_id(%ld), o_carrier(%ld),
queue depth(%ld), response time(%ld ms)\n",
            pDeliveryHdr->id,
            pDeliveryHdr->w_id,
            pDeliveryHdr->o_carrier_id,
            queued_delivery_cnt,
            pDeliveryHdr-
>tran_end_time - pDeliveryHdr->tran_start_time);
    WriteDeliveryString(buf);

    StatsDelivery(pDeliveryHdr,
                pDeliveryStats);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLDetectDeadlock
//
//=====
BOOL SQLDetectDeadlock(DBPROCESS *dbproc)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering
SQLDetectDeadlock(...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ((*((BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(dbproc)) == TRUE)
        {
            *((BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(dbproc)) =
FALSE;
            return TRUE;
        }
        else
            return FALSE;
    }

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLExec
//
//=====
BOOL SQLExec(DBPROCESS *dbproc)
{
    int rc;

#ifdef DEBUG

```

```

        printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering SQLExec(...\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

        if (DBDEAD(dbproc))
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLExec", "dead dbproc");
        rc = dbsqlxec(dbproc);
        while((rc = dbresults(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            while ((rc = dbnextrow(dbproc)) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                ;

        return TRUE;
    }

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLExecCmd
//
//=====
BOOL SQLExecCmd(DBPROCESS *dbproc, char *cmd)
{
    int rc;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering SQLExecCmd(...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if (DBDEAD(dbproc))
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLExecCmd", "dead dbproc");
    rc = dbcmd(dbproc, cmd);
    rc = dbsqlxec(dbproc);
    while((rc = dbresults(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
        while ((rc = dbnextrow(dbproc)) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
            ;

    return TRUE;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLOpenConnection
//
//=====
BOOL SQLOpenConnection(DBPROCESS **dbproc,
                        char *server,
                        char *database,
                        char *user,
                        char *password,
                        char *app,
                        int *spid,
                        long *pack_size)
{
    LOGINREC *login;

#ifdef DEBUG

```

```

        printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering
SQLOpenConnection(...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

        login = dblogin();
        DBSETLUSER(login, user);
        DBSETLPWD(login, password);
        DBSETLHOST(login, app);

        DBSETLPACKET(login, (unsigned short) pack_size);

        if ((*dbproc = dbopen(login, server )) == NULL) {
            UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "Could not open connection");
            return 0;
        }

        // Use the right database
        dbuse(*dbproc, database);

        dbsetuserdata(*dbproc, malloc(sizeof(BOOL)));
        *((BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(*dbproc)) = FALSE;
        dbcmd(*dbproc, "select @@spid");
        dbsqlxec(*dbproc);

        while (dbresults(*dbproc) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            {
                dbbind(*dbproc, 1, SMALLBIND, (DBINT)
0, (BYTE *) spid);
                while (dbnextrow(*dbproc) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                    ;
            }
            dbcmd(*dbproc, "set nocount on");
            dbsqlxec(*dbproc);
            while (dbresults(*dbproc) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                {
                    while (dbnextrow(*dbproc) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                        ;
                }
#ifdef PROFILE
                SQLExecCmd(*dbproc, "set showplan on set
statistics time on set statistics io on");
#endif
            return TRUE;
        };

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLClientStats
//
//=====
int SQLClientStats(CLIENT_DATA *pClient,
                  CLIENT_STATS *pStats)
{
    char cmd[30];
    RETCODE rc;

#ifdef DEBUG

```



```

        rc = SQLExecDirect(hstmt, buffer, SQL_NTS);
if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, hdbc, hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLTranStats", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmt(hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

    if (!disable_90th)
    {
        for(i = 0; i < HIST_MAX; i++)
        {
            sprintf(buffer,"insert into %s
values(%ld, %ld)",
                RespHistTable,
                i,
                pTranStats->tran_count,
                pTranStats->total_time,
                pTranStats->resp_time,
                pTranStats->resp_min);

            rc = SQLExecDirect(hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

            if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
            {
                ODBCError (henv, hdbc,
hstmt);
                UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLTranStats", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
            }
        }
    }

    SQLFreeStmt(hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

#else
    dbcmd(dbproc, "insert into %s values(%ld,%ld,%d,%d,"
StatsTable,
pTranStats->tran_count,
pTranStats->total_time,
pTranStats->resp_time,
pTranStats->resp_min);

    dbcmd(dbproc, "%ld,%ld,%ld,%ld,%ld)",
pTranStats->resp_max,
pTranStats->rolled_back,
pTranStats->tran_2sec,
pTranStats->tran_5sec,
pTranStats->num_deadlocks);

    SQLExec(dbproc);

    if (!disable_90th)
    {
        // Write response histogram
        for(i = 0; i < HIST_MAX; i++)
        {
            dbcmd(dbproc, "insert into %s
values(%ld, %ld)",

```

```

        RespHistTable, i, pTranStats-
>resp_hist[i]);
        SQLExec(dbproc);
    }
}

#endif
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLInitResFile
//
//=====
void SQLInitResFile(MASTER_DATA *pMaster,
                    long RunId)
{
    typedef struct
    {
        char name[25];
        long value;
    } CONFIG_STRUCT;

    char
    long
    int
    int
    int
    char
    char
    version[150];
    *fp1;
    CONFIG_STRUCT
    char
    cmd[250];

    #ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering SQLInitResFile(...)\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    #endif

    fp1 = fopen(pMaster->resfilename, "a");
    if (fp1 == NULL)
        printf("Error in opening result file.\n");

    // Server version
    dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "select convert(char(150), @@version) ");
    dbsqlxexec(pMaster->sqlconn);
    while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
    {
        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1,
NTBSTRINGBIND, 0, version);
        while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
        {
            // Server date/time
            dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "select convert(char(30), getdate()) ");
            dbsqlxexec(pMaster->sqlconn);
            while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            {
                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1,
NTBSTRINGBIND, 0, date);

```

```

        while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
        {
            // Append the results to the file results.dat
            if (fp1 != NULL)
            {
                fprintf(fp1, "\n\nTPCC BENCHMARK
TEST RUN DETAILED RESULTS\n");
                fprintf(fp1,
"=====
\n\n");

                fprintf(fp1, "Test run id: %ld\n\n", RunId);

                if (pMaster->comment)
                    fprintf(fp1, "Run Comment:
%s\n\n", pMaster->comment);

                fprintf(fp1, "SQL Server Configuration
Parameters\n");
                fprintf(fp1, "-----
\n\n");

                fprintf(fp1, "Server time: %s\n\n", date);
                fprintf(fp1, "%s\n", version);

                // Get configuration run parameters
                dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "sp_configure
");
                dbsqlxexec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                {
                    dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1,
NTBSTRINGBIND, 0, configure_name);
                    dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 5,
INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) &configure_value);
                    j=0;
                    while (dbnextrow(pMaster-
>sqlconn) != NO_MORE_ROWS)
                    {
                        len =
strlen(configure_name);
                        for (i=1;i<=(25 - len);i++)
                            strcat(configure_name, " ");

                        fprintf(fp1,
"%s%ld\n", configure_name, configure_value);

                        strcpy(configure_array[j].name, configure_name);
                        configure_array[j].value =
configure_value;
                        j++;
                    }
                }

                for (i=0;i<j-1;i++)
                {
                    sprintf(cmd, "insert into tpcc_config
values ('%s', %ld, %ld) ",
                    RunId);
                    configure_array[i].name, configure_array[i].value,

```

```

SQLExecCmd(pMaster->sqlconn,cmd);
}
fclose(fp1);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLMasterStats
//
//=====
void SQLMasterStats(MASTER_DATA *pMaster,
                   long RunId)
{
    int i;
    char version[160];

    long interval;
    long tran_2sec;
    long count;
    long total_tran_cnt;
    long neworder_tran_cnt;
    long payment_tran_cnt;
    long orderstatus_tran_cnt;
    long queued_delivery_tran_cnt;
    long delivery_tran_cnt;
    long stocklevel_tran_cnt;
    long tot_read = 0;
    long tot_write = 0;
    long total_deadlock_cnt;
    long neworder_num_deadlocks;
    long payment_num_deadlocks;
    long orderstatus_num_deadlocks;
    long queued_delivery_num_deadlocks;
    long delivery_num_deadlocks;
    long stocklevel_num_deadlocks;
    float neworder_percent;
    float payment_percent;
    float orderstatus_percent;
    float queued_delivery_percent;
    float stocklevel_percent;
    FILE *fp1;
    char msg[80];

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering
SQLMasterStats()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    fp1 = fopen(pMaster->resfilename,"a");
    if (fp1 == NULL)
        printf("Error in opening result file.\n");

    count = 20000;

    // Server version
    dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select convert(char(160),@@version)");
    dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
    while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
    {
        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1,
NTBSTRINGBIND, 0, version);
        while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
        {
            dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select
sum(tran_count), sum(num_deadlocks) "
" from tpcc_neworder_stats");
            dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
            while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            {
                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &neworder_tran_cnt);
                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &neworder_num_deadlocks);
                while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                {
                    dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select
sum(tran_count), sum(num_deadlocks) "
" from tpcc_payment_stats");
                    dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                    while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                    {
                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &payment_tran_cnt);
                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &payment_num_deadlocks);
                        while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                        {
                            dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select sum(tran_count), sum(num_deadlocks)
"
" from tpcc_orderstatus_stats");
                            dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                            while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                            {
                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &orderstatus_tran_cnt);
                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &orderstatus_num_deadlocks);
                                while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                                {
                                    dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select sum(tran_count), sum(num_deadlocks)
"
" from
tpcc_queued_delivery_stats");
                                    dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                                    while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                                    {
                                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &queued_delivery_tran_cnt);
                                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &queued_delivery_num_deadlocks);
                                        while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                                        {
                                            dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select sum(tran_count), sum(num_deadlocks)
"
" from tpcc_delivery_stats");
                                            dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                                            while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                                            {
                                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &delivery_tran_cnt);
                                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &delivery_num_deadlocks);
                                                while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                                                {
                                                    dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select sum(tran_count), sum(num_deadlocks)
"
" from tpcc_stocklevel_stats");
                                                    dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                                                    while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                                                    {
                                                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &stocklevel_tran_cnt);
                                                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &stocklevel_num_deadlocks);
                                                        while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                                                        {
                                                            // Get total reads and writes
                                                            dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,"select total_read,
total_write from tpcc_results"
" where run_id = %ld", RunId);
                                                            dbsqlxec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                                                            while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                                                            {
                                                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &tot_read);
                                                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0,
(BYTE *) &tot_write);
                                                                while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
                                                                {
                                                                    total_tran_cnt = neworder_tran_cnt +
                                                                    payment_tran_cnt +
                                                                    orderstatus_tran_cnt +
                                                                    queued_delivery_tran_cnt +
                                                                    stocklevel_tran_cnt;
                                                                    total_deadlock_cnt = neworder_num_deadlocks
                                                                    +
                                                                    payment_num_deadlocks
                                                                    +
                                                                    orderstatus_num_deadlocks
                                                                    +
                                                                    queued_delivery_num_deadlocks
                                                                    +
                                                                    delivery_num_deadlocks
                                                                    +
                                                                    stocklevel_num_deadlocks;
                                                                    if (total_tran_cnt == 0)

```

```

total_tran_cnt = 1;
neworder_percent = ((float) neworder_tran_cnt / (float)
total_tran_cnt) * 100.0;
payment_percent = ((float) payment_tran_cnt / (float)
total_tran_cnt) * 100.0;
orderstatus_percent = ((float) orderstatus_tran_cnt / (float)
total_tran_cnt) * 100.0;
queued_delivery_percent = ((float) queued_delivery_tran_cnt / (float)
total_tran_cnt) * 100.0;
stocklevel_percent = ((float) stocklevel_tran_cnt / (float)
total_tran_cnt) * 100.0;

// Update the result row with summary data
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "update tpcc_results ");
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "set date_time = getdate(), ");
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "version = '%s', ", version);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " users = %ld, ", pMaster->num_users);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " num_warehouses = %ld, ", pMaster-
>num_warehouses);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " ramp_time = %ld, ",
pMaster->ramp_up);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " run_time = %ld, ",
pMaster->steady_state);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " down_time = %ld, ",
pMaster->ramp_down);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " first_checkpoint = %ld,
", pMaster->first_checkpoint);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " checkpoint_interval =
%ld, ", pMaster->checkpoint_interval);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " total_tran = %ld, ", total_tran_cnt);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " total_deadlocks =
%ld, ", total_deadlock_cnt);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " neworder_per = %f, ", (double)
neworder_percent);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " payment_per = %f, ", (double)
payment_percent);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " orderstatus_per = %f, ", (double)
orderstatus_percent);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " queued_delivery_per = %f, ", (double)
queued_delivery_percent);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " stocklevel_per = %f, ", (double)
stocklevel_percent);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " comment = '%s', ",
pMaster->comment);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn,
dropped_connections = %ld ", pMaster->dropped_connections);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " where run_id = %ld ", RunId);

dbsexec(pMaster->sqlconn);
while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
;

// Append the results to the file results.dat
if (fp1 != NULL)
{
printf(fp1, "\nDetailed Test Results for Steady
State\n");
printf(fp1, "-----
\n\n");
printf(fp1, "Number of users:
%17ld\n", pMaster->num_users);
printf(fp1, "Number of warehouses:
%17ld\n", pMaster->num_warehouses);
printf(fp1, "Ramp up time:
%17ld\n", pMaster->ramp_up);
printf(fp1, "Steady state time:
%17ld\n", pMaster->steady_state);
printf(fp1, "Ramp down time:
%17ld\n", pMaster->ramp_down);
printf(fp1, "First checkpoint:
%17ld\n", pMaster->first_checkpoint);
printf(fp1, "Checkpoint interval:
%17ld\n", pMaster->checkpoint_interval);
printf(fp1, "Total trans:
%17ld\n", total_tran_cnt);
printf(fp1, "Total deadlocks:
%17ld\n", total_deadlock_cnt);
printf(fp1, "New Order percent:
%17.2f%%\n", neworder_percent);
printf(fp1, "Payment percent:
%17.2f%%\n", payment_percent);
printf(fp1, "Order Status percent:
%17.2f%%\n", orderstatus_percent);
printf(fp1, "Delivery percent:
%17.2f%%\n", queued_delivery_percent);
printf(fp1, "Stock Level percent:
%17.2f%%\n", stocklevel_percent);
printf(fp1, "Total Reads:
%17ld\n", tot_read);
printf(fp1, "Total Writes:
%17ld\n", tot_write);
printf(fp1, "\nTransaction # tran tpm tpm/w
tps Avg 90%%\n");
printf("-----
\n");
// Read all the result rows from the 5
SQLMasterTranStats(pMaster, fp1, RunId,
"NEW ORDER ",
"tpcc_neworder_stats",
"tpcc_neworder_results",
"tpcc_neworder_resp_hist");
SQLMasterTranStats(pMaster, fp1, RunId,
"PAYMENT ",
"tpcc_payment_stats",
"tpcc_payment_results",
"tpcc_payment_resp_hist");
SQLMasterTranStats(pMaster, fp1, RunId,
"ORDER STATUS",
"tpcc_orderstatus_stats",
"tpcc_orderstatus_results",
"tpcc_orderstatus_resp_hist");
SQLMasterTranStats(pMaster, fp1, RunId,
"D DELIVERY ",
"tpcc_queued_delivery_stats",
"tpcc_queued_delivery_results",
"tpcc_queued_delivery_resp_hist");
SQLMasterTranStats(pMaster, fp1, RunId,
"DELIVERY ",
"tpcc_delivery_stats",
"tpcc_delivery_results",
"tpcc_delivery_resp_hist");
SQLMasterTranStats(pMaster, fp1, RunId,
"STOCK LEVEL ",
"tpcc_stocklevel_stats",
"tpcc_stocklevel_results",
"tpcc_stocklevel_resp_hist");
}
fclose(fp1);
sprintf(msg, "\n\nDetailed results written to the
file: %s\n\n", pMaster->resfilename);
printf(msg);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLMasterTranStats
//
//=====
void SQLMasterTranStats(MASTER_DATA *pMaster,

```

```

FILE *fp1, while (dbnextrow(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_ROWS)
long ;
RunId, == 0) && if ((strcmp(TranName, "ORDER STATUS")
char // Compute TPS and avg response time {
*TranName, tps = (float) tran_count / (float) pMaster->steady_state; strcpy(fail_flag,"(Fail)");
char tpm = tps * 60.0; }
*SelTable, char if (tran_count == 0) avg_res = 0.0; if ((strcmp(TranName, "D DELIVERY ")
*UpdTable, char else avg_res = ((float) total_time / (float) == 0) && (ninety_percentile > 5)
*RespHistTable) tran_count)/1000.0; if ((strcmp(TranName, "DELIVERY") == 0) {
{ long tran_count; if (tran_count != 0) { strcpy(fail_flag,"(Fail)");
long total_time; { rolled_back_percent = (double) if ((strcmp(TranName, "DELIVERY") == 0)
long resp_time; rolled_back/tran_count; } && (ninety_percentile > 80))
long resp_min; } else { strcpy(fail_flag,"(Fail)");
long resp_max; } rolled_back_percent = (double) 0L; }
long rolled_back; {
long tran_2sec; }
long tran_5sec; long num_deadlocks; }
long bucket; // Read histogram of response time == 0) && if ((strcmp(TranName, "STOCK LEVEL ")
long value; per_90 = 0; (ninety_percentile > 20))
long per_90; dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "select bucket, sum(bucket_value) from %s ", {
double tps; dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "group by bucket"); strcpy(fail_flag,"(Fail)");
double tpm; dbsqlxexec(pMaster->sqlconn); }
double avg_res; dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "update %s set ", UpdTable);
double ninety_percentile; double rolled_back_percent; dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " total_tran = %ld, ", tran_count);
char msg[80]; char cvtbuf[20]; dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) &bucket); dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " avg_res = %f, ", (double) avg_res);
char fail_flag[8]; char fail_flag[8]; dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) &value); dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " ninetyth_per =
%ld, ", (double) ninety_percentile);
#ifdef DEBUG printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering tps = %f, ", (double) tps);
SQLMasterTranStats(...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId()); dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " tpm = %f, ", (double) tpm);
#endif dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " min_res = %f, ", (double)
tran_count = 0; resp_min/1000.0);
total_time = 0; (bucket+1)*0.1; dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " max_res = %f, ", (double)
resp_time = 0; per_90 = 0; dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " rolled_back = %ld, ", rolled_back);
resp_min = 0; } dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " rolled_back_per =
resp_max = 0; } per_90 = 0; %f, ", (double) rolled_back_percent);
rolled_back = 0; } dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " tran_2sec = %ld, ", tran_2sec);
tran_2sec = 0; } dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " tran_5sec = %ld, ", tran_5sec);
tran_5sec = 0; } dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " num_deadlocks
num_deadlocks = 0; if (avg_res > ninety_percentile) = %ld ", num_deadlocks);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "select sum(tran_count), sum(total_time),"); dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " where run_id = %ld ", RunId);
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "min(resp_min), max(resp_max), SQLExec(pMaster->sqlconn);
sum(rolled_back),"); fprintf(fp1, "%s %7ld %8.2f %8.2f %10.2f %6.2f
dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "sum(tran_2sec), sum(tran_5sec), %6.2f %6.2f %6.2f %5ld %5.2f %7ld %7ld %s\n",
sum(num_deadlocks) "); TranName,
dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " from %s", SelTable); == 0) && tran_count,
tps,
dbsqlxexec(pMaster->sqlconn); dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " "); (ninety_percentile > 5) avg_res,
dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn); { strcpy(fail_flag,"(Fail)"); } (float) tpm/pMaster-
>num_warehouses,
dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1, INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) &tran_count); dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2, INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) &total_time); if ((strcmp(TranName, "PAYMENT ") ==
0) && (ninety_percentile > 5) {
dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 3, INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) &resp_min); dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 4, INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) &resp_max); if ((strcmp(TranName, "PAYMENT ") ==
0) && (ninety_percentile > 5) {
dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 5, INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) &rolled_back); dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 6, INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) &tran_2sec); {
dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 7, INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) &tran_5sec); strcpy(fail_flag,"(Fail)");
dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 8, INTBIND, 0, (BYTE *) &num_deadlocks); }
}

```



```

                fail_flag);
                printf("%s %7ld %8.2f %8.2f %10.2f %6.2f %6.2f\n",
                TranName,
                tran_count,
                tpm,
                (float) tpm/pMaster-
                >num_warehouses,
                tps,
                avg_res,
                ninety_percentile,
                fail_flag);
        }

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLMasterIOStats
//
//=====

void SQLIOStats(MASTER_DATA *pMaster, int RunId, char *msg)
{
        char          stat_name[30];
        char          tmpbuf[30];
        float         value;
        char          dbname[30];
        float         log_size_mb;
        float         log_used_pct;
        int           i;
        FILE          *fp1;

#ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%d]DBG: Entering
SQLMasterIOStats(...)\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

        dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "update tpcc_results ");
        dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "set total_read = @@total_read -
isnull(total_read, 0), ");
        dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " total_write = @@total_write -
isnull(total_write,0) ");
        dbfcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, " where run_id = %ld", RunId);
        dbsqlexec(pMaster->sqlconn);
        while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) != NO_MORE_RESULTS)
        ;

        fp1 = fopen(pMaster->resfilename, "a");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
                printf("Error in opening result file.\n");

        printf("%s",msg);
        fprintf(fp1, "%s",msg);

        dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "dbcc
sqlperf(iostats)");

        dbsqlexec(pMaster->sqlconn);
        while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_RESULTS)
        {
                if (dbnumcols(pMaster->sqlconn) == 2)
                {
                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1,
NTBSTRINGBIND, 0, stat_name);
                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2,
FLT4BIND, 0, (BYTE *) &value);
                        while (dbnextrow(pMaster-
>sqlconn) != NO_MORE_ROWS)
                        {
                                strcpy(tmpbuf, "");
                                if (strlen(stat_name) < 30)
                                        for(i=0; i< (30 -
strlen(stat_name)); i++)
                                                strcat(tmpbuf, "
");
                                strcat(stat_name,
tmpbuf);

                                printf("%s%12.4f\n",
stat_name, value);
                                fprintf(fp1, "%s%12.4f\n",
stat_name, value);
                        }
                }

                dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "dbcc
sqlperf(logspace)");
                dbsqlexec(pMaster->sqlconn);
                while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                {
                        if (dbnumcols(pMaster->sqlconn) == 4)
                        {
                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1,
NTBSTRINGBIND, 0, dbname);
                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2,
FLT4BIND, 0, (BYTE *) &log_size_mb);
                                dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 3,
FLT4BIND, 0, (BYTE *) &log_used_pct);
                                while (dbnextrow(pMaster-
>sqlconn) != NO_MORE_ROWS)
                                {
                                        if
                                        {
                                                printf("Database tpcc
log size (MB) %12.4f\n", log_size_mb);
                                                printf("Database tpcc
log used (%%) %12.4f\n\n", log_used_pct);
                                                printf("Database
tpcc log size (MB) %12.4f\n", log_size_mb);
                                                printf("Database
tpcc log used (%%) %12.4f\n", log_used_pct);
                                        }
                                }
                                fclose(fp1);
                        }
                }
        }

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLShutdown
//
//=====

        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2,
        while (dbnextrow(pMaster-
        {
                strcpy(tmpbuf, "");
                if (strlen(stat_name) < 30)
                {
                        for(i=0; i< (30 -
                        strcat(tmpbuf, "
                        strcat(stat_name,
                        printf("%s%12.4f\n",
                        fprintf(fp1, "%s%12.4f\n",
                }
        }
        }

        dbcmd(pMaster->sqlconn, "dbcc
        dbsqlexec(pMaster->sqlconn);
        while (dbresults(pMaster->sqlconn) !=
        {
                if (dbnumcols(pMaster->sqlconn) == 4)
                {
                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 1,
                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 2,
                        dbbind(pMaster->sqlconn, 3,
                        while (dbnextrow(pMaster-
                        {
                                if
                                {
                                        printf("Database tpcc
                                        printf("Database tpcc
                                        fprintf(fp1, "Database
                                        fprintf(fp1, "Database
                                }
                                }
                                fclose(fp1);
                }
        }

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLCheckpointStats
//
//=====

void SQLCheckpointStats(MASTER_DATA *pMaster, char *msg)
{
        FILE          *fp1;

#ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%d]DBG: Entering
SQLCheckpointStats(...)\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

        fp1 = fopen(pMaster->resfilename, "a");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
                printf("Error in opening result file.\n");

        fprintf(fp1, "%s",msg);
        fclose(fp1);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLGetRunId
//
//=====

void SQLGetRunId(DBPROCESS *sqlconn,
                int *pRunId)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLGetRunId(...)\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

```



```

        if ((dbproc == NULL) || (DBDEAD(dbproc)))
        {
            InterlockedIncrement(&delivery_threads_dropped);
            //ExitThread(-1);
        }
        return (INT_CANCEL);
    }

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLDeliveryMsgHandler
//=====
int SQLDeliveryMsgHandler(SQLCONN *dbproc,
                          DBINT msgno,
                          int msgstate,
                          int severity,
                          char *msgtext)
{
    char msg[256];
    FILE *fp1;
    char timebuf[128];
    char datebuf[128];

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering
SQLClientMsgHandler(...)\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    printf("[%d]DBG: \tmsgno = %d\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), (int) msgno);
    printf("[%d]DBG: \tmsgstate = %d\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), (int) msgstate);
    printf("[%d]DBG: \tseverity = %d\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), (int) severity);
    printf("[%d]DBG: \t%s\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), msgtext);
#endif

    if ( (msgno == 5701) || (msgno == 2528) || (msgno == 5703) || (msgno ==
6006) )
        {
            return(INT_CONTINUE);
        }

    // deadlock message
    if (msgno == 1205)
    {
        // set the deadlock indicator
        if (dbgetuserdata(dbproc) != NULL)
            *((BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(dbproc)) =
TRUE;
        else
        {
            printf("\nError, dbgetuserdata returned
NULL.\n");
        }
        return(INT_CONTINUE);
    }
}

}

#ifdef PROFILE
if ( (msgno == 0) ||
(msgno < STATS_MSG_HIGH) ||
(msgno > STATS_MSG_LOW) &&
((msgno > SHOWPLAN_MSG_LOW) &&
(msgno < SHOWPLAN_MSG_HIGH)))
{
    GetCurrentThreadId(), msgtext);
    printf("[%d] %s\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), msgtext);
    return (INT_CONTINUE);
}
else
{
#endif

if (msgno == 0)
{
    return(INT_CONTINUE);
}
else
{
    _strtime(timebuf);
    _strdate(datebuf);
    sprintf(msg, "%s %s : SQLServer
(%d) %s\n", datebuf, timebuf, msgno, msgtext);
    UtilError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQL Server Message", msg);

    EnterCriticalSection(&ClientErrorLogCritSec);
    fp1 = fopen("delivery.err", "a");
    if (fp1 == NULL)
        printf("Error in opening
errorlog file.\n");
    fprintf(fp1, msg);
    fclose(fp1);

    LeaveCriticalSection(&ClientErrorLogCritSec);

    InterlockedIncrement(&delivery_threads_dropped);
    //ExitThread(-1);
}

#ifdef PROFILE
}
return (INT_CANCEL);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLExit
//=====
void SQLExit(SQLCONN *dbproc)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLExit(...)\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif
    dbclose(dbproc);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLInit
//=====
void SQLInit(HINSTANCE hInst)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLInit(...)\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif
    dbinit();
    dbmsghandle((DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)SQLMsgHandler);
    dberrhandle((DBERRHANDLE_PROC)SQLErrHandler);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLInitPrivate
//=====
void SQLInitPrivate(PDBPROCESS dbproc, HINSTANCE hInst)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLInitPrivate(...)\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif
    dbprocmsghandle(dbproc, (DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)SQLMsgHandler);
    dbprocerrhandle(dbproc, (DBERRHANDLE_PROC)SQLErrHandler);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLClientInitPrivate
//=====
void SQLClientInitPrivate(PDBPROCESS dbproc, HINSTANCE hInst)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLClientInitPrivate(...)\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif
}

```

```

dbprocmsghandle(dbproc,
(DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)SQLClientMsgHandler);
dbprocerhandle(dbproc,
(DBERRHANDLE_PROC)SQLClientErrHandler);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLDeliveryPrivate
//
//=====

void SQLDeliveryInitPrivate(PDBPROCESS dbproc, HINSTANCE hInst)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLInitPrivate()...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    dbprocmsghandle(dbproc,
(DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)SQLDeliveryMsgHandler);
dbprocerhandle(dbproc,
(DBERRHANDLE_PROC)SQLDeliveryErrHandler);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLInitDate
//
//=====

#ifdef USE_ODBC
void SQLInitDate(TIMESTAMP_STRUCT *pDate)
#else
void SQLInitDate(DBDATAREC *pDate)
#endif
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering SQLInitDate()...\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    pDate->month = 1;
    pDate->day = 1;
    pDate->year = 1990;

    pDate->hour = 0;
    pDate->minute = 0;
    pDate->second = 0;
}

#ifdef USE_ODBC
//=====
//
// Function name: ODBCOpenConnection
//
//=====

```

```

void ODBCOpenConnection(CLIENT_DATA *Client)
{
    RETCODE rc;
    char buffer[30];

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering
ODBCOpenConnection()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    rc = SQLAllocConnect(henv, &Client->hdbc);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError(henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"ODBCOpenConnection", "SQLAllocConnect() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (Client->hdbc,
SQL_PACKET_SIZE, Client->pack_size);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError(henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"ODBCOpenConnection", "SQLSetConnectOption() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLConnect(Client->hdbc,
Client->server,
SQL_NTS,
Client->user,
SQL_NTS,
Client->password,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError(henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"ODBCOpenConnection", "Could not open connection");
    }

    rc = SQLAllocStmnt(Client->hdbc, &Client-
>hstmt);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError(henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLAllocStmnt() failed.");
    }

    sprintf(buffer,"use %s", Client->database);

    rc = SQLExecDirect(Client->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {

```

```

        ODBCError(henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmnt(Client->hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

    sprintf(buffer,"set ncount on");

    rc = SQLExecDirect(Client->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError(henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmnt(Client->hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

    sprintf(buffer,"select @@spid");

    rc = SQLExecDirect(Client->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError(henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLBindCol(Client->hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SSHORT, &Client->spid, 0, NULL);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError(henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLFetch(Client->hstmt);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError(henv, Client->hdbc, Client-
>hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLFetch() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmnt(Client->hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: ODBCOpenDeliveryConnection
//

```

```

//=====
void ODBCOpenDeliveryConnection(DELIVERY *DeliveryHdr)
{
    RETCODE rc;
    char buffer[30];

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering
ODBCOpenDeliveryConnection()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    rc = SQLAllocConnect(henv, &DeliveryHdr-
>hdbc);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"ODBCOpenConnection", "SQLAllocConnect() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
SQL_PACKET_SIZE, DeliveryHdr->pack_size);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"ODBCOpenConnection", "SQLSetConnectOption() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLConnect(DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->server,
SQL_NTS,
DeliveryHdr->user,
SQL_NTS,
DeliveryHdr-
>password,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"ODBCOpenConnection", "Could not open connection");
    }

    rc = SQLAllocStmt(DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
&DeliveryHdr->hstmt);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLAllocStmt() failed.");
    }

    sprintf(buffer,"use %s", DeliveryHdr->database);

    rc = SQLExecDirect(DeliveryHdr->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

```

```

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmt(DeliveryHdr->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);

    sprintf(buffer,"set nocount on", DeliveryHdr-
>database);

    rc = SQLExecDirect(DeliveryHdr->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmt(DeliveryHdr->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);

    sprintf(buffer,"select @@spid");

    rc = SQLExecDirect(DeliveryHdr->hstmt, buffer,
SQL_NTS);

    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLExecDirect() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLBindCol(DeliveryHdr->hstmt, 1,
SQL_C_SSHORT, &DeliveryHdr->spid, 0, NULL);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLBindCol() failed.");
    }

    rc = SQLFetch(DeliveryHdr->hstmt);

    if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    {
        ODBCError (henv, DeliveryHdr->hdbc,
DeliveryHdr->hstmt);
        UtilFatalError(GetCurrentThreadId(),
"SQLOpenConnection", "SQLFetch() failed.");
    }

    SQLFreeStmt(DeliveryHdr->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);
}

```

```

//=====
// Function name: ODBCError
//
//=====
BOOL ODBCError (HENV henv,
                HDBC hdbc,
                HSTMT hstmt)
{
    RETCODE rc;
    SDWORD INativeError;
    char szState[6];
    char
szMsg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    BOOL deadlock_detected;
    char timebuf[128];
    char datebuf[128];
    FILE *fp1;
    char msg[255];
    BOOL bKillThread;

    deadlock_detected = FALSE;
    bKillThread = FALSE;

    rc = SQLError(henv, hdbc, hstmt,
szState,
&INativeError,
szMsg, sizeof(szMsg),
NULL);

    while(rc == SQL_SUCCESS)
    {
        if ((INativeError == 1205)
        {
            deadlock_detected = TRUE;
        }
        else
        {
            _strtime(timebuf);
            _strdate(datebuf);

            sprintf(msg, "%s %s : ODBC Error:
State=%s, Error=%ld, %s\n",
timebuf, szState, INativeError, szMsg);

            EnterCriticalSection(&ClientErrorLogCritSec);
            fp1 = fopen("client.err", "a");
            if (fp1 == NULL)
                printf("Error in opening
errorlog file.\n");
            fprintf(fp1, msg);
            fclose(fp1);

            LeaveCriticalSection(&ClientErrorLogCritSec);

            printf("%s", msg);

            bKillThread = TRUE;
        }
    }
}

```

```

rc = SQLError(henv, hdbc, hstmt,
szState, &NativeError,
szMsg, sizeof(szMsg),
NULL);
}

if (bKillThread == TRUE)
{
InterlockedIncrement(&client_threads_dropped);
//ExitThread(-1);
}

return deadlock_detected;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: ODBCExit
//
//=====
void ODBCExit(HDBC hdbc,
HSTMT hstmt)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering ODBCExit(...)\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

SQLFreeStmt(hstmt, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(hdbc);
SQLFreeConnect(hdbc);
}

#endif

```

STOCKLEVEL.C

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
/* stocklevel.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#include "stocklevel.h"

int stock_level_func_parse(assoc *a, int *cookie, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA
*data, char *output) {
int i = 0;
char errstr[128];
char all_errors[1024];
errstr[0] = '\0';
all_errors[0] = '\0';
while((*a)[0][i]) {
switch((*a)[0][i][0]) {
case 'c':
*cookie = VerifyInt((*a)[1][i],
4);
break;

```

```

case 't':
data->thresh_hold =
break;
default: break;
}
++;
}
if(*cookie < 0 || !get_user(*cookie)->w_id) {
sprintf(errstr, BAD_COOKIE_MSG);
strcat(all_errors, errstr);
}
switch(data->thresh_hold) {
case -1:
sprintf(errstr, TOO_LONG_MSG,
strcat(all_errors, errstr);
break;
case -2:
sprintf(errstr, NOT_ISDIGIT_MSG,
strcat(all_errors, errstr);
break;
case -3:
sprintf(errstr, NO_INPUT_MSG,
strcat(all_errors, errstr);
break;
default:break;
}
data->w_id = get_user(*cookie)->w_id;
data->d_id = get_user(*cookie)->d_id;
if(all_errors[0]) {
sprintf(output, errorpage, all_errors);
return 0;
} else return 1;
}

int stock_level_func_process(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *data, int cookie) {
#ifdef DB_PRESENT
return SQLStockLevel(get_user(cookie)-
>dbhandle, data, DEADLOCK_RETRY);
#else
data->low_stock = 123;
return 1;
#endif DB_PRESENT
}

void stock_level_func_format(char *output, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *data, int
cookie) {
char buf[3000];
sprintf(buf, sresp, cookie);
IntField(&buf[SW], 4, data->w_id);
IntField(&buf[SD], 2, data->d_id);
IntField(&buf[ST], 2, data->thresh_hold);
IntField(&buf[SL], 3, data->low_stock);
FormatHtmlPage(buf, output);
}

void stock_level_func_main(assoc *a, char *output) {
int cookie;
STOCK_LEVEL_DATA data;
if(stock_level_func_parse(a, &cookie, &data,
output)) return;
if(!stock_level_func_process(&data, cookie)) {
sprintf(output, dberrpage, cookie);
return;
}
}

```

```

stock_level_func_format(output, &data, cookie);
}

```

STOCKLEVEL.H

```

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */
/* stocklevel.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

#ifndef __stocklevel_h__
#define __stocklevel_h__

#include "context.h"
#include <tpcc/kit/src/tpcc.h>
#include "inputparser.h"
#include "output.h"
#include "errors.h"
#include "options.h"

#define STOCKLVL_FUNC 4

static char sresp[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C: Stock-
Level</TITLE></HEAD><BODY><PRE>"
" Stock-Level\r\n"
"Warehouse: XXXX District: XX\r\n"
"\r\n"
"Stock Level Threshold: XX\r\n"
"\r\n"
"low stock: XXX"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"\r\n"
"</PRE><P><FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"c\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"New Order\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Payment\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Delivery\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Order-Status\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Stock-Level\">"
" <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"b\" VALUE=\"Exit\">"
"</FORM></P></BODY></HTML>\r\n";

#define SW 121
#define SD 137
#define ST 166
#define SL 183

extern void e_log(char *);
void stock_level_func_main(assoc *, char *);
int stock_level_func_parse(assoc *, int *, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *, char *);

```

```
int stock_level_func_process(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *, int);
void stock_level_func_format(char *, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *, int);

#endif __stocklevel_h__
```

STUBS.C

```
/* Audited: 2 May 1996 */

/* stubs.c */
/* Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA */

/*
** This file contains routines which take the place of Microsoft routines.
** For the most part, none of the routines in this file actually do anything,
** but are here to make the linker happy.
*/

#include <windows.h>

/* First, the "delivery" routines */
void GetDeliveryQueueNode()
{
}

void StatsDelivery()
{
}

void TimeNow()
{
}

void WriteDeliveryString()
{
}

/* Some "utility" routines */
#include <stdio.h>
static FILE *error_file;
static char *unique_filename;
static SYSTEMTIME now;

void IngrUtilInit(char *filename)
{
    unique_filename = filename;
}

void UtilError(int thread, char *msg1, char *msg2)
{
    if (error_file == 0) error_file =
    fopen(unique_filename,"w");
    GetLocalTime(&now);
    if (error_file != 0)
    {
        fprintf(error_file,"%02d:%02d:%02d.%03d
%d/%d/%d\n",
        now.wSecond, now.wMilliseconds,
        now.wHour, now.wMinute,
        now.wYear);
        fprintf(error_file,"%s: %s\n",msg1,msg2);
        fflush(error_file);
    }
}

void UtilFatalError(int thread, char *msg1, char *msg2)
{
    if (error_file == 0) error_file =
    fopen(unique_filename,"w");
    GetLocalTime(&now);
    if (error_file != 0)
    {
        fprintf(error_file,"%02d:%02d:%02d.%03d
%d/%d/%d\n",
        now.wSecond, now.wMilliseconds,
        now.wHour, now.wMinute,
        now.wYear);
        fprintf(error_file,"%s: %s\n",msg1,msg2);
    }
    return;
}

void UtilSleep()
{
}

void UtilStatus()
{
}

void UtilStrCpy(char * destination, char * source, int length)
{
    strncpy(destination, source, length);
    destination[length] = '\0';
}

/* My own (somewhat) useful little routines. */
1LPSTR TranslateErrorCode(ULONG errorcode)
{
    DWORD LanguageId;
    LPSTR SystemMessage = 0;
    LPVOID SystemMessageArray[1] = { &SystemMessage };
    static char default_buffer[32];

    LanguageId = MAKELANGID(LANG_ENGLISH,
    SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US);

    /* Translate the System Error Code into a string. */
    FormatMessage(FORMAT_MESSAGE_FROM_SYSTEM |
    FORMAT_MESSAGE_ALLOCATE_BUFFER,
    NULL,
    errorcode,
    LanguageId,
    (LPSTR) &SystemMessage,
    (unsigned long) NULL,
    NULL);

    if (SystemMessage != 0) return SystemMessage;
    else
    {
        HINSTANCE lib;
        lib = LoadLibrary("ntdll.dll");
        if (lib != NULL)
        {
            FormatMessage(FORMAT_MESSAGE_ALLOCA
            TE_BUFFER |
            FORMAT_MESSAGE_FROM_HMODULE,
            lib,
            errorcode,
            LanguageId,
            (LPSTR) &SystemMessage,
            (unsigned long) NULL,
            NULL);
        }
    }
}

errorcode,
LanguageId,
(LPSTR) &SystemMessage,
(unsigned long) NULL,
NULL);
if (SystemMessage != 0) return
SystemMessage;
}
sprintf(default_buffer, "error:%#x", errorcode);
return default_buffer;
}
```

```
errorcode,
LanguageId,
(LPSTR) &SystemMessage,
(unsigned long) NULL,
NULL);
if (SystemMessage != 0) return
SystemMessage;
}
sprintf(default_buffer, "error:%#x", errorcode);
return default_buffer;
}
```

TPCC.C

```
/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* tpcc.c
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp.
*/

#include "tpcc.h"

FILE *logfile;

void e_log(char *s) {
    time_t timeval = time(0);
    char ctimestr[26];
    strcpy(ctimestr, ctime(&timeval));
    ctimestr[24] = '\0';
    fprintf(logfile, "%s | %s\n", ctimestr, s);
    fflush(logfile);
}

BOOL APIENTRY DIIMain(HANDLE hModule, ULONG reason, LPVOID
lpReserved) {
    switch(reason) {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            logfile =
            fopen("C:\\USERS\\DEFAULT\\HTTPERR.LOG", "w+");
            init_function_array();
            register_extensions();
            init_extensions();
            break;
        case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
            cleanup_extensions();
            fclose(logfile);
            break;
        case DLL_THREAD_ATTACH:
            break;
        case DLL_THREAD_DETACH:
            break;
        default: break;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *version) {
    version->dwExtensionVersion =
    HSE_VERSION_MAJOR << 16 | HSE_VERSION_MINOR;
    strcpy(version->lpszExtensionDesc, "Intergraph
TPC-C Web Client");
    return TRUE;
}
```



```

DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(LPEXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
ecb) {
    char querystring[1024];
    assoc a;
    char output[3000];
    char header[256];
    int length, hlen, function_index;
    init_assoc(&a);
    strcpy(querystring, ecb->lpszQueryString);
    fill_assoc(&a, querystring);
    function_index = identify_function_index(&a);
    if(function_array(function_index)) {
        (*function_array(function_index))(&a,
output);
    } else {
        strcpy(output, enofuncent);
    }
    length = strlen(output);
    sprintf(header, "Content-type:
text/html\r\nContent-length: %d\r\n\r\n", length);
    hlen = strlen(header);
    ecb->ServerSupportFunction(ecb->ConnID,
(HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER, (LPVOID) NULL, &hlen,
(LPDWORD)header);
    ecb->WriteClient(ecb->ConnID, output, &length,
(DWORD) NULL);
    return
HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
}

```

```

static char enofuncent[] =
"<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Function Not Found</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
"The URL you submitted contained an invalid query, which referenced a
nonexistent function."
"Don't do whatever it is you did.</BODY></HTML>";

#endif __tpcc2_h__

```

TPCC.DEF

; Audited: 28 February 1997

; tpcc.def
; Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA

; TPCC.def : declares the module parameters for the DLL.

```

LIBRARY            "TPCC"

EXPORTS
    HttpExtensionProc
    GetExtensionVersion

```

TPCC.H

/* Audited: 28 February 1997 */

/* tpcc.h
Copyright (c) 1997 Intergraph Corp. Huntsville, AL USA
*/

```

#ifndef __tpcc2_h__
#define __tpcc2_h__

```

```

#include <windows.h>
#include <HttpExt.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include "functions.h"
#include "inputparser.h"
#include "extensions.h"

```

Appendix B: Database Design

CREATEDB.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* */
/* CREATEDB.SQL */
/* This script is used to create the database */

use master
go

if exists ( select name from sysdatabases where name = "tpcc" )
drop database tpcc

go

create database tpcc

on
tpcdata1=1361,
tpcdata2=1361,
tpcdata3=1361,
tpcdata4=1361,
tpcdata5=1361,
tpcdata6=1361,
tpcdata7=1361,
tpcdata8=1361,
tpcdata9=1361,

tpcdata1=1361,
tpcdata2=1361,
tpcdata3=1361,
tpcdata4=1361,
tpcdata5=1361,
tpcdata6=1361,
tpcdata7=1361,
tpcdata8=1361,
tpcdata9=1361,

tpcdata1=1361,
tpcdata2=1361,
tpcdata3=1361,
tpcdata4=1361,
tpcdata5=1361,
tpcdata6=1361,
tpcdata7=1361,
tpcdata8=1361,
tpcdata9=1361

log on tpcclog=3200

go
```

DISKINIT.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* */
/* DISKINIT.SQL */
/* */
/* This script is used create devices */
```

```
use master
go

disk init name = "tpcclog",
physname = "E:",
vdevno = 14,
size = 1638400

go

disk init name = "tpcdata1",
physname = "F:",
vdevno = 15,
size = 2091780

go

disk init name = "tpcdata2",
physname = "G:",
vdevno = 16,
size = 2091780

go

disk init name = "tpcdata3",
physname = "H:",
vdevno = 17,
size = 2091780

go

disk init name = "tpcdata4",
physname = "I:",
vdevno = 18,
size = 2091780

go

disk init name = "tpcdata5",
physname = "J:",
vdevno = 19,
size = 2091780

go

disk init name = "tpcdata6",
physname = "K:",
vdevno = 20,
size = 2091780

go

disk init name = "tpcdata7",
physname = "L:",
vdevno = 21,
size = 2091780

go

disk init name = "tpcdata8",
physname = "M:",
vdevno = 22,
size = 2091780

go

disk init name = "tpcdata9",
physname = "N:",
vdevno = 23,
size = 2091780

go
```

DBOPT1.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
```

```
/* */
/* DBOPT1.SQL */
/* */
/* Set database options for database load */
```

```
use master
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',true
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

use tpcc_admin
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go
```

DBOPT2.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* */
/* DBOPT2.SQL */
/* */
/* Reset database options after database load */
```

```
use master
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'select ',false
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. ',false
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go
```

DELIVERY.SQL

```
/* File: DELIVERY.SQL */
/* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 3.00.000 */
/* Audited 08/23/96, By Francois Raab */
/* */
/* Copyright Microsoft, 1996 */
/* */
/* Purpose: Delivery transaction for Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
```

```

/* Author:  Damien Lindauer          */
/*          damieni@Microsoft.com    */

use tpcc
go

/* delivery transaction */

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_delivery" )
drop procedure tpcc_delivery
go

create proc tpcc_delivery          @w_id      smallint,
                                  @o_carrier_id smallint
as

declare @d_id tinyint,
        @o_id int,
        @c_id int,
        @total numeric(12,2),
        @oid1 int,
        @oid2 int,
        @oid3 int,
        @oid4 int,
        @oid5 int,
        @oid6 int,
        @oid7 int,
        @oid8 int,
        @oid9 int,
        @oid10 int

select @d_id = 0

begin tran d

while (@d_id < 10)
begin

select @d_id = @d_id + 1,
       @total = 0,
       @o_id = 0

select @o_id = min(no_o_id)
from new_order holdlock
where no_w_id = @w_id and
      no_d_id = @d_id

if (@@rowcount <> 0)
begin

/* claim the order for this district */

delete new_order
where no_w_id = @w_id and
      no_d_id = @d_id and
      no_o_id = @o_id

/* set carrier_id on this order (and get customer id) */

update orders
set o_carrier_id = @o_carrier_id,
    @c_id        = o_c_id
where o_w_id = @w_id and
      o_d_id = @d_id and
      o_id = @o_id

```

```

/* set date in all lineitems for this order (and sum amounts) */

update order_line
set ol_delivery_d = getdate(),
    @total        = @total + ol_amount
where ol_w_id = @w_id and
      ol_d_id = @d_id and
      ol_o_id = @o_id

/* accumulate lineitem amounts for this order into customer */

update customer
set c_balance      = c_balance +
    c_delivery_cnt = c_delivery_cnt + 1
where c_w_id = @w_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id and
      c_id = @c_id

end

select @oid1 = case @d_id when 1 then @o_id else @oid1 end,
       @oid2 = case @d_id when 2 then @o_id else @oid2 end,
       @oid3 = case @d_id when 3 then @o_id else @oid3 end,
       @oid4 = case @d_id when 4 then @o_id else @oid4 end,
       @oid5 = case @d_id when 5 then @o_id else @oid5 end,
       @oid6 = case @d_id when 6 then @o_id else @oid6 end,
       @oid7 = case @d_id when 7 then @o_id else @oid7 end,
       @oid8 = case @d_id when 8 then @o_id else @oid8 end,
       @oid9 = case @d_id when 9 then @o_id else @oid9 end,
       @oid10 = case @d_id when 10 then @o_id else @oid10 end

end

commit tran d

select @oid1,
       @oid2,
       @oid3,
       @oid4,
       @oid5,
       @oid6,
       @oid7,
       @oid8,
       @oid9,
       @oid10

go

```

IDXCUSCL.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit          */
/*                               */
/* IDXCUSCL.SQL                  */
/*                               */
/* Creates clustered index on customer (noseg) */

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_c1' )

```

```

drop index customer.customer_c1

go

select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index customer_c1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id,
c_id)
with sorted_data

go
select getdate()
go

```

IDXCUSNC.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit          */
/*                               */
/* IDXCUSNC.SQL                  */
/*                               */
/* Creates non-clustered index on customer (noseg) */

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_nc1' )
drop index customer.customer_nc1
go

select getdate()
go
create unique nonclustered index customer_nc1 on customer(c_w_id,
c_d_id, c_last, c_first, c_id)
go
select getdate()
go

```

IDXDISCL.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit          */
/*                               */
/* IDXDISCL.SQL                  */
/*                               */
/* Creates clustered index on district (noseg) */

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'district_c1' )
drop index district.district_c1
go

select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index district_c1 on district(d_w_id, d_id)
with fillfactor=1

go

```

```
select getdate()
go
```

IDXITMCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*
/* IDXITMCL.SQL */
/* Creates clustered index on item (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'item_c1' )
drop index item.item_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index item_c1 on item(i_id)
with sorted_data
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

IDXNODCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*
/* IDXNODCL.SQL */
/* Creates clustered index on new_order (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_c1' )
drop index new_order.new_order_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index new_order_c1 on new_order(no_w_id,
no_d_id, no_o_id)
with sorted_data
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

IDXODLCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
```

```
/*
/* IDXODLCL.SQL */
/* Creates clustered index on order_line (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'order_line_c1' )
drop index order_line.order_line_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index order_line_c1 on order_line(ol_w_id, ol_d_id,
ol_o_id, ol_number)
with sorted_data
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

IDXORDCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*
/* IDXORDCL.SQL */
/* Creates clustered index on orders (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'orders_c1' )
drop index orders.orders_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index orders_c1 on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id)
with sorted_data
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

IDXSTKCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*
/* IDXSTKCL.SQL */
/* Creates clustered index on stock (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'stock_c1' )
drop index stock.stock_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index stock_c1 on stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
with sorted_data
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

IDXWARCL.SQL

```
/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/*
/* IDXWARCL.SQL */
/* Creates clustered index on warehouse (noseg) */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'warehouse_c1' )
drop index warehouse.warehouse_c1
```

```
go
```

```
select getdate()
go
create unique clustered index warehouse_c1 on warehouse(w_id)
with fillfactor=1
```

```
go
select getdate()
go
```

NEWORD.SQL

```
/* File: NEWORD.SQL */
/* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 3.00.000 */
/* Audited 08/23/96, By Francois Raab */
/* Copyright Microsoft, 1996 */
/* Purpose: New-Order transaction for Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* Author: Damien Lindauer */
/* damienl@Microsoft.com */
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
/* new-order transaction stored procedure */
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_neworder" )
drop procedure tpcc_neworder
```

```

go
create proc tpcc_neworder
smallint,
tinyint,
int,
        @o_ol_cnt    tinyint,
        @o_all_local tinyint,
int = 0, @s_w_id1 smallint = 0, @ol_qty1 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id2 smallint = 0, @ol_qty2 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id3 smallint = 0, @ol_qty3 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id4 smallint = 0, @ol_qty4 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id5 smallint = 0, @ol_qty5 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id6 smallint = 0, @ol_qty6 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id7 smallint = 0, @ol_qty7 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id8 smallint = 0, @ol_qty8 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id9 smallint = 0, @ol_qty9 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id10 smallint = 0, @ol_qty10 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id11 smallint = 0, @ol_qty11 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id12 smallint = 0, @ol_qty12 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id13 smallint = 0, @ol_qty13 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id14 smallint = 0, @ol_qty14 smallint = 0,
int = 0, @s_w_id15 smallint = 0, @ol_qty15 smallint = 0
as
declare @w_tax      numeric(4,4),
        @d_tax      numeric(4,4),
        @c_last     char(16),
        @c_credit   char(2),
        @c_discount numeric(4,4),
        @i_price    numeric(5,2),
        @i_name     char(24),
        @i_data     char(50),
        @o_entry_d  datetime,
        @remote_flag int,
        @s_quantity smallint,
        @s_data     char(50),
        @s_dist     char(24),
        @li_no      int,
        @o_id       int,
        @commit_flag tinyint,
        @li_id      int,
        @li_s_w_id  smallint,
        @li_qty     smallint,
        @ol_number  int,
        @c_id_local int,
        @w_id
        @d_id
        @c_id
        @i_id1
        @i_id2
        @i_id3
        @i_id4
        @i_id5
        @i_id6
        @i_id7
        @i_id8
        @i_id9
        @i_id10
        @i_id11
        @i_id12
        @i_id13
        @i_id14
        @i_id15
        @ol_number
        @c_id_local
begin transaction n
/* get order date */
select @o_entry_d = getdate()
/* get district tax and next available order id and update */
update district
set @d_tax      = d_tax,
    @o_id       = d_next_o_id,
    d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1
where d_w_id = @w_id and
     d_id = @d_id
/* process orderlines */
select @li_no = 0
/* set commit flag */
select @commit_flag = 1
while (@li_no < @o_ol_cnt)
begin
select @li_no = @li_no + 1
/* Set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem */
select @li_id = case @li_no
when 1 then @i_id1
when 2 then @i_id2
when 3 then @i_id3
when 4 then @i_id4
when 5 then @i_id5
when 6 then @i_id6
when 7 then @i_id7
when 8 then @i_id8
when 9 then @i_id9
when 10 then @i_id10
when 11 then @i_id11
when 12 then @i_id12
when 13 then @i_id13
when 14 then @i_id14
when 15 then @i_id15
end
select @li_s_w_id = case @li_no
when 1 then @s_w_id1
when 2 then @s_w_id2
when 3 then @s_w_id3
when 4 then @s_w_id4
when 5 then @s_w_id5
when 6 then @s_w_id6
when 7 then @s_w_id7
when 8 then @s_w_id8
when 9 then @s_w_id9
when 10 then @s_w_id10
when 11 then @s_w_id11
when 12 then @s_w_id12
when 13 then @s_w_id13
when 14 then @s_w_id14
when 15 then @s_w_id15
end
select @li_qty = case @li_no
when 1 then @ol_qty1
when 2 then @ol_qty2
when 3 then @ol_qty3
when 4 then @ol_qty4
when 5 then @ol_qty5
when 6 then @ol_qty6
when 7 then @ol_qty7
when 8 then @ol_qty8
when 9 then @ol_qty9
when 10 then @ol_qty10
when 11 then @ol_qty11
when 12 then @ol_qty12
when 13 then @ol_qty13
when 14 then @ol_qty14
when 15 then @ol_qty15
end
/* get item data (no one updates item) */
select @i_price = i_price,
       @i_name = i_name,
       @i_data = i_data
from item (tablock holdlock)
where i_id = @li_id
/* if there actually is an item with this id, go to
work */
if (@@rowcount > 0)
begin
update stock set s_ytd
               = s_ytd + @li_qty,
               @s_quantity = s_quantity,
               s_quantity = s_quantity - @li_qty +
               case when (s_quantity - @li_qty < 10) then 91 else 0
s_order_cnt = s_order_cnt + 1,
s_remote_cnt = s_remote_cnt + case
when (@li_s_w_id = @w_id) then 0 else 1 end,
@s_data     = s_data,
@s_dist     = case @d_id
when 1 then
when 2 then
when 3 then
when 4 then
when 5 then
when 6 then
when 7 then
when 8 then
when 9 then
when 10 then
end
s_dist_01
s_dist_02
s_dist_03
s_dist_04
s_dist_05
s_dist_06
s_dist_07
s_dist_08
s_dist_09
s_dist_10
where s_i_id = @li_id and
       s_w_id = @li_s_w_id
/* insert order_line data (using data
from item and stock) */
insert into order_line values(@o_id,
                             @d_id,
                             /* from district update */
                             /* input param */

```

```

        @w_id,      /* input param */
        @li_no,    /* orderline number */
        @li_id,    /* lineitem id */
        @li_s_w_id, /* lineitem warehouse */
        "jan 1, 1900", /* constant */
        @li_qty,   /* lineitem qty */
        @l_price * @li_qty, /* ol_amount */
        @s_dist)   /* from stock */

/* send line-item data to client */

        select @i_name,
               @s_quantity,
               b_g = case when ( (patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@i_data) > 0) and
(patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@s_data) > 0) )
                       then "B" else "G" end,
               @i_price,
               @i_price * @li_qty
        end
        else
        begin
                /* no item found - triggers rollback
condition */

                select "",0,"",0,0
                select @commit_flag = 0
        end
        end

/* get customer last name, discount, and credit rating */

select @c_last = c_last,
       @c_discount = c_discount,
       @c_credit = c_credit,
       @c_id_local = c_id

from customer holdlock
where c_id = @c_id and
      c_w_id = @w_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id

/* insert fresh row into orders table */

insert into orders values (@o_id,
                          @d_id,
                          @w_id,
                          @c_id_local,
                          @o_entry_d,
                          0,
                          @o_ol_cnt,
                          @o_all_local)

/* insert corresponding row into new-order table */

insert into new_order values (@o_id,
                              @d_id,
                              @w_id)

/* select warehouse tax */

select @w_tax = w_tax
from warehouse holdlock

where w_id = @w_id

if (@commit_flag = 1)
    commit transaction n
else
    /* all that work for nuthin!!! */
    rollback transaction n

/* return order data to client */
select @w_tax,
       @d_tax,
       @o_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_discount,
       @c_credit,
       @o_entry_d,
       @commit_flag

/* get customer id and info using last name */

select @cnt = count(*)
from customer holdlock
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @w_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id

select @val = (@cnt + 1) / 2
set rowcount @val

select @c_id = c_id,
       @c_balance = c_balance,
       @c_first = c_first,
       @c_last = c_last,
       @c_middle = c_middle

from customer holdlock
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @w_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id
order by c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first

set rowcount 0
end

else
begin
    /* get customer info if by id*/

    select @c_balance = c_balance,
           @c_first = c_first,
           @c_middle = c_middle,
           @c_last = c_last
    from customer holdlock
    where c_id = @c_id and
          c_d_id = @d_id and
          c_w_id = @w_id

    select @cnt = @@rowcount

end

/* if no such customer */
if (@cnt = 0)
begin
    raiserror("Customer not found",18,1)
    goto custnotfound
end

/* get order info */

select @o_id = o_id,
       @o_entry_d = o_entry_d,
       @o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id
from orders holdlock
where o_c_id = @c_id and
      o_d_id = @d_id and
      o_w_id = @w_id

/* select order lines for the current order */

select ol_supply_w_id,
       ol_i_id,
       ol_quantity,
       ol_amount,
       ol_delivery_d

```

ORDSTAT.SQL

```

/* File:  ORDSTAT.SQL */
/* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 3.00.000 */
/* Audited 08/23/96, By Francois Raab */
/* Copyright Microsoft, 1996 */
/* Purpose:  Order-Status transaction for Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* Author:  Damien Lindauer */
/* damienl@Microsoft.com */

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_orderstatus" )
    drop procedure tpcc_orderstatus
go

create proc tpcc_orderstatus @w_id smallint,
                             @d_id tinyint,
                             @c_id int,
                             @c_last char(16) = ""
as

declare @c_balance numeric(12,2),
        @c_first char(16),
        @c_middle char(2),
        @o_id int,
        @o_entry_d datetime,
        @o_carrier_id smallint,
        @val smallint,
        @cnt smallint

begin tran o

if (@c_id = 0)
    begin

```

```

from order_line holdlock
where ol_o_id = @o_id and
ol_d_id = @d_id and
ol_w_id = @w_id

custnotfound:

commit tran o

/* return data to client */

select @c_id,
        @c_last,
        @c_first,
        @c_middle,
        @o_entry_d,
        @o_carrier_id,
        @c_balance,
        @o_id

go

/* File:      PAYMENT.SQL
/* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 3.00.000
/* Audited 08/23/96, By Francois Raab
/* Copyright Microsoft, 1996
/* Purpose:   Payment transaction for Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit
/* Author:    Damien Lindauer
/* damienl@Microsoft.com

```

```

use tpcc
go

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_payment" )
drop procedure tpcc_payment

go

create proc tpcc_payment @w_id      smallint,
                        @c_w_id    smallint,
                        @h_amount   numeric(6,2),
                        @d_id       tinyint,
                        @c_d_id     tinyint,
                        @c_id       int,
                        @c_last     char(16) = ""

as
declare @w_street_1 char(20),
        @w_street_2 char(20),
        @w_city     char(20),
        @w_state    char(2),
        @w_zip      char(9),
        @w_name     char(10),
        @d_street_1 char(20),

```

```

@d_street_2 char(20),
@d_city     char(20),
@d_state    char(2),
@d_zip      char(9),
@d_name     char(10),
@c_first   char(16),
@c_middle  char(2),
@c_street_1 char(20),
@c_street_2 char(20),
@c_city    char(20),
@c_state    char(2),
@c_zip     char(9),
@c_phone   char(16),
@c_since   datetime,
@c_credit  char(2),
@c_credit_lim numeric(12,2),
@c_balance numeric(12,2),
@c_discount numeric(4,4),
@data1     char(250),
@data2     char(250),
@c_data_1  char(250),
@c_data_2  char(250),
@datetime  datetime,
@w_ytd     numeric(12,2),
@d_ytd     numeric(12,2),
@cnt       smallint,
@val       smallint,
@screen_data char(200),
@d_id_local tinyint,
@w_id_local smallint,
@c_id_local int

select @screen_data = ""

begin tran p

/* get payment date */

select @datetime = getdate()

if (@c_id = 0)
begin
/* get customer id and info using last name

select @cnt = count(*)
from customer holdlock
where c_last = @c_last and
c_w_id = @c_w_id and
c_d_id = @c_d_id

select @val = (@cnt + 1) / 2
set rowcount @val

select @c_id = c_id
from customer holdlock
where c_last = @c_last and
c_w_id = @c_w_id and
c_d_id = @c_d_id
order by c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first

set rowcount 0

end

/* get customer info and update balances */

update customer set

```

```

@c_balance = c_balance = c_balance -
c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt + 1,
c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment +

@c_first = c_first,
@c_middle = c_middle,
@c_last = c_last,
@c_street_1 = c_street_1,
@c_street_2 = c_street_2,
@c_city = c_city,
@c_state = c_state,
@c_zip = c_zip,
@c_phone = c_phone,
@c_credit = c_credit,
@c_credit_lim = c_credit_lim,
@c_discount = c_discount,
@c_since = c_since,
@data1 = c_data_1,
@data2 = c_data_2,
@c_id_local = c_id

where c_id = @c_id and
c_w_id = @c_w_id and
c_d_id = @c_d_id

/* if customer has bad credit get some more info

if (@c_credit = "BC")
begin
/* compute new info */

select @c_data_2 =
substring(@data1,209,42) +
substring(@data2, 1, 208)

select @c_data_1 =
convert(char(5),@c_id) +
convert(char(4),@c_d_id) +
convert(char(5),@c_w_id) +
convert(char(4),@d_id) +
convert(char(5),@w_id) +
convert(char(19),@h_amount) +
substring(@data1, 1,
208)

/* update customer info */

update customer set
c_data_1 = @c_data_1,
c_data_2 = @c_data_2
where c_id = @c_id and
c_w_id = @c_w_id and
c_d_id = @c_d_id

select @screen_data = substring
(@c_data_1,1,200)

end

/* get district data and update year-to-date */

```

PAYMENT.SQL

```

update district
set d_ytd = d_ytd + @h_amount,
    @d_street_1 = d_street_1,
    @d_street_2 = d_street_2,
    @d_city = d_city,
    @d_state = d_state,
    @d_zip = d_zip,
    @d_name = d_name,
    @d_id_local = d_id
where d_w_id = @w_id and
    d_id = @d_id

```

```
/* get warehouse data and update year-to-date */
```

```

update warehouse
set w_ytd = w_ytd + @h_amount,
    @w_street_1 = w_street_1,
    @w_street_2 = w_street_2,
    @w_city = w_city,
    @w_state = w_state,
    @w_zip = w_zip,
    @w_name = w_name,
    @w_id_local = w_id
where w_id = @w_id

```

```
/* create history record */
```

```
insert into history values (@c_id_local,
```

```

@c_d_id,
@c_w_id,
@d_id_local,
@w_id_local,
@datetime,
@h_amount,
@w_name + " " + @d_name)
commit tran p
/* return data to client */
select @c_id,

```

```

@c_last,
@datetime,
@w_street_1,
@w_street_2,
@w_city,
@w_state,
@w_zip,
@d_street_1,
@d_street_2,
@d_city,
@d_state,
@d_zip,
@c_first,
@c_middle,
@c_street_1,
@c_street_2,
@c_city,
@c_state,
@c_zip,

```

```

@c_phone,
@c_since,
@c_credit,
@c_credit_lim,
@c_discount,
@c_balance,
@screen_data

```

```
go
```

PINTABLE.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* PINTABLE.SQL */
/* This script file is used to 'pin' certain tables in the data cache */

```

```

use tpcc
go

```

```

exec sp_tableoption "district","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "warehouse","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order","pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "item","pintable",true
go

```

RUNCFG.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* RUNCFG.SQL */
/* This script file is used to set server configuration parameters for test runs */

```

```

exec sp_configure "show advanced option", 1
go

```

```

reconfigure with override
go

```

```

exec sp_configure "affinity mask",0
exec sp_configure "hash buckets",265003
exec sp_configure "logwrite sleep (ms)",-1
exec sp_configure "max async IO",64
exec sp_configure "max lazywrite IO",32
exec sp_configure "max worker threads",100
exec sp_configure "memory",30000
exec sp_configure "free buffers",2000
exec sp_configure "priority boost",0
exec sp_configure "procedure cache",2
exec sp_configure "RA worker threads",0
exec sp_configure "recovery interval",32767
exec sp_configure "set working set size",0
exec sp_configure "SMP concurrency",-1
exec sp_configure "spin counter",10000
exec sp_configure "tempdb in ram (MB)",5
exec sp_configure "user connections",150
go

```

```

reconfigure with override
go

```

```

shutdown
go

```

SHUTDOWN.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* SHUTDOWN.SQL */
/* This script file is used to shutdown the server gracefully */

```

```

use tpcc
go

```

```

checkpoint
go

```

```

use tpcc_admin
go

```

```

checkpoint
go

```

```

dump tran tpcc with no_log
go

```

```

dump tran tpcc_admin with no_log
go

```

```

shutdown
go

```

STOCKLEV.SQL

```

/* File: STOCKLEV.SQL */
/* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 3.00.000 */
/* Audited 08/23/96, By Francois Raab */
/* Copyright Microsoft, 1996 */
/* Purpose: Stock-Level transaction for Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* Author: Damien Lindauer */
/* damienl@Microsoft.com */

```

```

use tpcc
go

```

```
/* stock-level transaction stored procedure */
```

```

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_stocklevel")
drop procedure tpcc_stocklevel
go

```

```

create proc tpcc_stocklevel @w_id smallint, @d_id
tinyint, @threshold smallint
as

```

```

declare @o_id_low int,

```



```

        @o_id_high int
select @o_id_low = (d_next_o_id - 20),
       @o_id_high = (d_next_o_id - 1)
from district
where d_w_id = @w_id and
       d_id = @d_id
)
go

select count(distinct(s_i_id))
from stock, order_line
where ol_w_id = @w_id and
       ol_d_id = @d_id and
       ol_o_id between @o_id_low and @o_id_high
and
       s_w_id = ol_w_id and
       s_i_id = ol_i_id and
       s_quantity < @threshold
go

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit
/* TABLES.SQL
/* Creates TPC-C tables (noseg)

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'warehouse' )
drop table warehouse
go

create table warehouse
(
    w_id                smallint,
    w_name              char(10),
    w_street_1         char(20),
    w_street_2         char(20),
    w_city             char(20),
    w_state            char(2),
    w_zip              char(9),
    w_tax              numeric(4,4),
    w_ytd              numeric(12,2)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'district' )
drop table district
go

create table district
(
    d_id                tinyint,
    d_w_id              smallint,
    d_name              char(10),
    d_street_1         char(20),
    d_street_2         char(20),
    d_city             char(20),
    d_state            char(2),
    d_zip              char(9),
    d_tax              numeric(4,4),
    d_ytd              numeric(12,2),
    d_next_o_id        int
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'customer' )
drop table customer
go

create table customer
(
    c_id                int,
    c_d_id              tinyint,
    c_w_id              smallint,
    c_first             char(16),
    c_middle            char(2),
    c_last              char(16),
    c_street_1         char(20),
    c_street_2         char(20),
    c_city             char(20),
    c_state            char(2),
    c_zip              char(9),
    c_phone            char(16),
    c_since            datetime,
    c_credit            char(2),
    c_credit_lim        numeric(12,2),
    c_discount          numeric(4,4),
    c_balance           numeric(12,2),
    c_ytd_payment      numeric(12,2),
    c_payment_cnt       smallint,
    c_delivery_cnt     smallint,
    c_data_1           char(250),
    c_data_2           char(250)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'orders' )
drop table orders
go

create table orders
(
    o_id                int,
    o_d_id              tinyint,
    o_w_id              smallint,
    o_c_id              int,
    o_entry_d           datetime,
    o_carrier_id        tinyint,
    o_ol_cnt            tinyint,
    o_all_local         tinyint
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'order_line' )
drop table order_line
go

create table order_line
(
    ol_o_id             int,
    ol_d_id             tinyint,
    ol_w_id             smallint,
    ol_number           tinyint,
    ol_i_id             int,
    ol_supply_w_id      smallint,
    ol_delivery_d       datetime,
    ol_quantity         smallint,
    ol_amount           numeric(6,2),
    ol_dist_info       char(24)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'history' )
drop table history
go

create table history
(
    h_c_id             int,
    h_c_d_id           tinyint,
    h_c_w_id           smallint,
    h_d_id             tinyint,
    h_w_id             smallint,
    h_date             datetime,
    h_amount           numeric(6,2),
    h_data             char(24)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'new_order' )
drop table new_order
go

create table new_order
(
    no_o_id            int,
    no_d_id            tinyint,
    no_w_id            smallint,
    no_quantity        smallint,
    no_dist_01        char(24),
    no_dist_02        char(24),
    no_dist_03        char(24),
    no_dist_04        char(24),
    no_dist_05        char(24),
    no_dist_06        char(24),
    no_dist_07        char(24),
    no_dist_08        char(24),
    no_dist_09        char(24),
    no_dist_10        char(24)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'item' )
drop table item
go

create table item
(
    i_id              int,
    i_im_id           int,
    i_name            char(24),
    i_price           numeric(5,2),
    i_data            char(50)
)
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'stock' )
drop table stock
go

create table stock
(
    s_i_id            int,
    s_w_id            smallint,
    s_quantity        smallint,
    s_dist_01        char(24),
    s_dist_02        char(24),
    s_dist_03        char(24),
    s_dist_04        char(24),
    s_dist_05        char(24),
    s_dist_06        char(24),
    s_dist_07        char(24),
    s_dist_08        char(24),
    s_dist_09        char(24),
    s_dist_10        char(24)
)
go

```

TABLES.SQL

```

s_dist_02      char(24),
s_dist_03      char(24),
s_dist_04      char(24),
s_dist_05      char(24),
s_dist_06      char(24),
s_dist_07      char(24),
s_dist_08      char(24),
s_dist_09      char(24),
s_dist_10      char(24),
s_ytd          int,
s_order_cnt    smallint,
s_remote_cnt   smallint,
s_data         char(50)
)
go

```

TPCCBCP.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* TPCBCP.SQL */
/* This script file sets the table lock option for bulk load */

```

```

use tpcc
go

```

```

exec sp_tableoption "warehouse", "table lock on bulk load", true
exec sp_tableoption "district", "table lock on bulk load", true
exec sp_tableoption "stock", "table lock on bulk load", true
exec sp_tableoption "item", "table lock on bulk load", true
exec sp_tableoption "customer", "table lock on bulk load", true
exec sp_tableoption "history", "table lock on bulk load", true
exec sp_tableoption "orders", "table lock on bulk load", true
exec sp_tableoption "order_line", "table lock on bulk load", true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order", "table lock on bulk load", true
go

```

TPCCIRL.SQL

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit */
/* TPCIRL.SQL */
/* This script file sets the insert row lock option on selected tables */

```

```

use tpcc
go

```

```

exec sp_tableoption "history", "insert row lock", true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order", "insert row lock", true
exec sp_tableoption "orders", "insert row lock", true
exec sp_tableoption "order_line", "insert row lock", true
go

```

MAKEFILE.X86

```

!include $(TPC_DIR)\build\ntintel\tpc.inc

```

```

CUR_DIR = $(TPC_DIR)\src

```

```

CLIENT_EXE   = $(EXE_DIR)\client.exe
MASTER_EXE   = $(EXE_DIR)\master.exe
TPCCCLDR_EXE = $(EXE_DIR)\tpccldr.exe
DELIVERY_EXE = $(EXE_DIR)\delivery.exe
sqlstat_EXE  = $(EXE_DIR)\sqlstat.exe

```

```

all : $(CLIENT_EXE) $(MASTER_EXE) $(TPCCCLDR_EXE)
      $(DELIVERY_EXE) $(sqlstat_EXE)

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\client.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\client.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\client.obj $(CUR_DIR)\client.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\master.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\master.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\master.obj $(CUR_DIR)\master.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\tpccldr.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\tpccldr.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\tpccldr.obj $(CUR_DIR)\tpccldr.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\stats.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj $(CUR_DIR)\stats.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\getargs.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(CUR_DIR)\getargs.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\util.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(CUR_DIR)\util.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\time.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(CUR_DIR)\time.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\random.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj $(CUR_DIR)\random.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\strings.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj $(CUR_DIR)\strings.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\sqlfuncs.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(CUR_DIR)\sqlfuncs.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\tran.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\tran.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\tran.obj $(CUR_DIR)\tran.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\data.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\data.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\data.obj $(CUR_DIR)\data.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\delivery.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\delivery.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\delivery.obj $(CUR_DIR)\delivery.c

```

```

$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlstat.obj : $(CUR_DIR)\sqlstat.c $(INC_DIR)\tpcc.h
      $(CC) $(CFLAGS) /Fo$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlstat.obj $(CUR_DIR)\sqlstat.c

```

```

$(EXE_DIR)\client.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\client.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\tran.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\data.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj
$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\client.exe
$(OBJ_DIR)\client.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\tran.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\data.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)

```

```

$(EXE_DIR)\master.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\master.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj

```

```

$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\master.exe \
$(OBJ_DIR)\master.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)

```

```

$(EXE_DIR)\tpccldr.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\tpccldr.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj

```

```

$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\tpccldr.exe \
$(OBJ_DIR)\tpccldr.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\random.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)

```

```

$(EXE_DIR)\delivery.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\delivery.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\strings.obj

```

```

$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\delivery.exe \
$(OBJ_DIR)\delivery.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)

```

```

$(EXE_DIR)\sqlstat.exe : $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlstat.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj
$(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj

```

```

$(LL) -entry:mainCRTStartup -out:$(EXE_DIR)\sqlstat.exe \
$(OBJ_DIR)\sqlstat.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\sqlfuncs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\util.obj \
$(OBJ_DIR)\getargs.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\time.obj $(OBJ_DIR)\stats.obj \
$(DB_LIB)\ntwdblib.lib $(NTLIBS)

```

RANDOM.C

```

/* FILE: RANDOM.C
3.00.000 Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver.
* Audited 08/23/96, By
* Francois Raab
* Copyright Microsoft, 1996
* PURPOSE: Random number generation
functions for Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit
* Author: Damien Lindauer
* damienl@Microsoft.com
*/

```

```

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "math.h"

```

```

// Defines
#define A 16807
#define M 2147483647
#define Q 127773 /* M div A */
#define R 2836 /* M mod A */
#define Thread __declspec(thread)

```

```

// Globals
long Thread Seed = 0; /* thread local seed */

```

```

/*
* random -
* Implements a GOOD pseudo random number generator. This
generator
* will/should? run the complete period before repeating.
*/

```

```

* Copied from:
* Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find.
* Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10
*
* Machine Dependencies:
* long must be 2 ^ 31 - 1 or greater.
*
*****
/*****
* seed - load the Seed value used in irand and drand. Should be used
before *
* first call to irand or drand.
*****

void seed(long val)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering seed()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
printf("Old Seed %ld New Seed %ld\n",Seed,
val);
#endif
if ( val < 0 )
val = abs(val);

Seed = val;
}

/*****
*
* irand - returns a 32 bit integer pseudo random number with a period of
* 1 to 2 ^ 32 - 1.
*
* parameters:
* none.
*
* returns:
* 32 bit integer - defined as long ( see above ).
*
* side effects:
* seed get recomputed.
*****

long irand()
{
register long s; /* copy of seed */
register long test; /* test flag */
register long hi; /* tmp value for speed */
register long lo; /* tmp value for speed */

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering irand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

s = Seed;
hi = s / Q;
lo = s % Q;

test = A * lo - R * hi;
if ( test > 0 )
Seed = test;
else

```

```

Seed = test + M;

return( Seed );
}

/*****
*
* drand - returns a double pseudo random number between 0.0 and 1.0.
*
* See irand.
*****

double drand()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering drand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

return( (double)irand() / 2147483647.0);
}

//=====
// Function : RandomNumber
// Description:
//=====
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper)
{
long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

if ( upper == lower ) /* pgd 08-13-96 perf
enhancement */
return lower;

upper++;

if ( upper <= lower )
rand_num = upper;
else
rand_num = lower + irand() % (upper -
lower); /* pgd 08-13-96 perf enhancement */

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
(lower, upper, rand_num);
#endif

return rand_num;
}

#if 0
//Original code pgd 08/13/96
long RandomNumber(long lower,

```

```

long upper)
{
long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

upper++;

if ((upper <= lower)
rand_num = upper;
else
rand_num = lower + irand() % ((upper >
lower) ? upper - lower : upper);

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
(lower, upper, rand_num);
#endif

return rand_num;
}
#endif

//=====
// Function : NURand
// Description:
//=====
long NURand(int iConst,
long x,
long y,
long C)
{
long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering NURand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

rand_num = (((RandomNumber(0,iConst) | RandomNumber(x,y)) + C) %
(y-x+1))+x;

#ifdef DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: NURand: num = %d\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
rand_num);
#endif

return rand_num;
}

}

FILE: STRINGS.C
Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver.
3.00.00

```

STRINGS.C

```

*
* Audited 08/23/96, By
Francois Raab
*
* Copyright Microsoft, 1996
*
* PURPOSE: String generation functions for
Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit
* Author: Damien Lindauer
* damienl@Microsoft.com
*/

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAddress
//
//=====

void MakeAddress(char *street_1,
                char *street_2,
                char *city,
                char *state,
                char *zip)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAddress()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    MakeAlphaString(10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_1);
    MakeAlphaString(10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_2);
    MakeAlphaString(10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, city);
    MakeAlphaString(2, 2, STATE_LEN, state);
    MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, ZIP_LEN, zip);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeAddress: street_1: %s, street_2: %s, city: %s,
state: %s, zip: %s\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
           street_1, street_2, city, state, zip);
#endif

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: LastName
//
//=====

void LastName(int num,
             char *name)
{
    int i;
    len;
    static char *n[] =
    {
        "PRES",
        "EING";
#ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering LastName()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif
        if ((num >= 0) && (num < 1000))
        {
            strcpy(name, n[(num/100)%10]);
            strcat(name, n[(num/10)%10]);
            strcat(name, n[(num/1)%10]);

            if (strlen(name) < LAST_NAME_LEN)
            {
                PaddString(LAST_NAME_LEN,
                           name);
            }
            else
            {
                printf("\nError in LastName()... num <-%ld>
out of range (0,999)\n", num);
                exit(-1);
            }
        }
#ifdef DEBUG
        printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: num = [%d] ==> [%d][%d][%d]\n",
               (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), num,
               num/100, (num/10)%10, num%10);
        printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: String = %s\n", (int)
               GetCurrentThreadId(), name);
#endif
        return;
    }

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAlphaString
//
//=====

//philipdu 08/13/96 Changed MakeAlphaString to use A-Z, a-z, and 0-9 in
//accordance with spec see below:
//The spec says:
//4.3.2.2 The notation random a-string [x .. y]
//(respectively, n-string [x .. y]) represents a string of random alphanumeric
//(respectively, numeric) characters of a random length of minimum x,
maximum y,
//and mean (y+x)/2. Alphanumerics are A..Z, a..z, and 0..9. The only other
//requirement is that the character set used "must be able to represent a
minimum
//of 128 different characters". We are using 8-bit chars, so this is a non
issue.
//It is completely unreasonable to stuff non-printing chars into the text fields.
//-CLevine 08/13/96

int MakeAlphaString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;
    static char chArray[] =
    "0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    static int chArrayMax = 61;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n", (int)
           GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len = RandomNumber(x, y);
    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
        str[i] = chArray[RandomNumber(0,
chArrayMax)];
    if (len < z)
        memset(str+len, ' ', z - len);
    str[len] = 0;

    return len;
}

#ifdef 0
//philipdu 08/13/96 Original MakeAlphaString

int MakeAlphaString(int x,
                    int y,
                    int z,
                    char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n", (int)
           GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len = RandomNumber(x, y);
    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
    {
        str[i] = RandomNumber(MINPRINTASCII,
MAXPRINTASCII);
    }
    str[len] = '\0';
    if (len < z)
    {
        PaddString(z, str);
    }

    return (len);
}
#endif

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeOriginalAlphaString
//
//=====

```

```

//=====
//=====
int MakeOriginalAlphaString(int x,
                            int y,
                            int z,
                            char *str,
                            int percent)
{
    int len;
    int val;
    int start;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering MakeOriginalAlphaString()\n", (int)
    GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    // verify percentage is valid
    if ((percent < 0) || (percent > 100))
    {
        printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: Invalid
        percentage: %d\n", percent);
        exit(-1);
    }

    // verify string is at least 8 chars in length
    if ((x + y) <= 8)
    {
        printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: string
        length must be >= 8\n");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // Make Alpha String
    len = MakeAlphaString(x,y, z, str);

    val = RandomNumber(1,100);
    if (val <= percent)
    {
        start = RandomNumber(0, len - 8);
        strncpy(str + start, "ORIGINAL", 8);
    }

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: MakeOriginalAlphaString: : %s\n",
    (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), str);
#endif

    return strlen(str);
}

//=====
//=====
// Function name: MakeNumberString
//=====
int MakeNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeNumberString is always called
    MakeZipNumberString(16, 16, 16, string)

    //MakeNumberString is always called
    MakeZipNumberString(16, 16, 16, string)

    memset(str, '0', 16);
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str+8, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    str[16] = 0;

    return 16;
}

#ifdef 0
int MakeNumberString(int x,
                    int y,
                    int z,
                    char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering MakeNumberString()\n", (int)
    GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len = RandomNumber(x,y);

    for (i=0; i < len; i++)
    {
        str[i] = (char) (RandomNumber(48,57));
    }

    str[len] = '\0';

    PaddString(z, str);

    return strlen(str);
}

#endif

//=====
// Function name: MakeZipNumberString
//=====
int MakeZipNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeZipNumberString is always called
    MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, 9, string)

    strcpy(str, "000011111");

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 9999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    return 9;
}

#ifdef 0
//pgd 08/14/96 Original Code Below
int MakeZipNumberString(int x,
                        int y,
                        int z,
                        char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering MakeZipNumberString()\n", (int)
    GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len = RandomNumber(x-5,y-5);

    for (i=0; i < len; i++)
    {
        str[i] = (char) (RandomNumber(48,57));
    }

    str[len] = '\0';

    strcat(str, "11111");
    PaddString(z, str);

    return strlen(str);
}

#endif

//=====
// Function name: InitString
//=====
void InitString(char *str, int len)
{
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering InitString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    memset(str, ' ', len);

    str[len] = 0;
}

#ifdef 0
//Original pgd 08/14/96
void InitString(char *str, int len)
{
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering InitString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    for (i=0; i < len; i++)
    {
        str[i] = ' ';
    }

    str[len] = '\0';
}

#endif

//=====
//=====

```

```

// Function name: InitAddress
//
// Description:
//
//=====
void InitAddress(char *street_1, char *street_2, char *city, char *state, char
*zip)
{
    int i;

    memset(street_1, '\0', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(street_2, '\0', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(city, '\0', ADDRESS_LEN+1);

    street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    city[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(state, '\0', STATE_LEN+1);
    state[STATE_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(zip, '\0', ZIP_LEN+1);
    zip[ZIP_LEN+1] = 0;
}

#if 0
//Original pgd 08/14/96
void InitAddress(char *street_1,
                 char *street_2,
                 char *city,
                 char *state,
                 char *zip)
{
    int i;

#endif
DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering InitAddress()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

for (i=0; i< ADDRESS_LEN+1; i++)
{
    street_1[i] = '\0';
    street_2[i] = '\0';
    city[i] = '\0';
}

street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = '\0';
street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = '\0';
city[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = '\0';

for (i=0; i< STATE_LEN+1; i++)
    state[i] = '\0';
state[STATE_LEN+1] = '\0';

for (i=0; i< ZIP_LEN+1; i++)
    zip[i] = '\0';
zip[ZIP_LEN+1] = '\0';
}

#endif
//=====
//
// Function name: PaddString
//

```

```

//=====
void PaddString(int max, char *name)
{
    int i;
    int len;

    len = strlen(name);
    if ( len < max )
        memset(name+len, '\0', max - len);
    name[max] = 0;

    return;
}

#if 0
//pgd 08/14/96 Original code below
void PaddString(int max,
                char *name)
{
    int i;
    int len;

#endif
DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering
PaddString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

len = strlen(name);
for (i=1; i<=(max - len); i++)
{
    strcat(name, " ");
}
}

#endif

// TPC-C Benchmark Kit
//
// Module: TIME.C
// Author: DamienL

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

// Globals
static long start_sec;

//=====
//
// Function name: TimeNow
//
//=====
long TimeNow()
{
    long time_now;

```

TIME.C

```

struct _timeb el_time;

#endif
DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering TimeNow()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

_timeb(&el_time);

time_now = ((el_time.time - start_sec) * 1000) + el_time.millitm;

return time_now;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: TimeInit
//
// This function is used to normalize the seconds component of
// elapsed time so that it will not overflow, when converted to milli seconds
//
//=====
void TimeInit()
{
    struct _timeb norm_time;

#endif
DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering TimeInit()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

_timeb(&norm_time);
start_sec = norm_time.time;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: TimeKeying
//
//=====
void TimeKeying(int TranType,
                double load_multiplier)
{
#endif
DEBUG
printf("[%d]DBG: Entering TimeKeying()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

switch (TranType)
{
    case NEW_ORDER_TRAN:
        UtilSleepMs( (long)
((load_multiplier * 18)*1000) );
        break;

    case PAYMENT_TRAN:
        UtilSleepMs( (long)
((load_multiplier * 3)*1000) );
        break;

    case ORDER_STATUS_TRAN:
    case DELIVERY_TRAN:

```

```

case STOCK_LEVEL_TRAN:
    UtilSleepMs( (long)
((load_multiplier * 2)*1000) );
    break;
default:
    printf("TimeKeying: Error - default
reached!\n");
}
}

//=====
//
// Function name: TimeThink
//
//=====
void TimeThink(int TranType,
double load_multiplier)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering TimeThink()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    switch (TranType)
    {
        case NEW_ORDER_TRAN:
        case PAYMENT_TRAN:
            UtilSleepMs( (long)
((load_multiplier * 12)*1000) );
            break;

        case ORDER_STATUS_TRAN:
            UtilSleepMs( (long)
((load_multiplier * 10)*1000) );
            break;

        case DELIVERY_TRAN:
        case STOCK_LEVEL_TRAN:
            UtilSleepMs( (long)
((load_multiplier * 5)*1000) );
            break;

        default:
            printf("TimeThink: Error - default
reached!\n");
    }
}

/*
FILE: TPCC.H
3.00.000
* Audited 08/23/96, By Francois Raab
* Copyright Microsoft, 1996
*/
PURPOSE: Header file for Microsoft TPC-C
Author: Damien Lindauer
damienl@Microsoft.com

/*
// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
#define TPCKIT_VER "3.00.02"

// General headers
#include <windows.h>
#include <winbase.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <signal.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <timeb.h>
#include <types.h>
#include <wincon.h>

#ifdef USE_ODBC
// ODBC headers
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqllex.h>
HENV henv;
#endif

// DB-Library headers
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqlldb.h>

#include "trans.h" //pgd 5-6-96 split transaction
structs definitions into own header

//for tpccform.c i.e. telnet application

// Critical section declarations
CRITICAL_SECTION ConsoleCritSec;
CRITICAL_SECTION QueuedDeliveryCritSec;
CRITICAL_SECTION WriteDeliveryCritSec;
CRITICAL_SECTION DroppedConnectionsCritSec;
CRITICAL_SECTION ClientErrorLogCritSec;

// General constants
#define SQLCONN DBPROCESS
#define DUMB_MESSAGE 5701
#define ABORT_ERROR 6104
#define INVALID_ITEM_ID 0
#define MILLI 1000
#define MAX_THREADS 2510
#define STATS_MSG_LOW 3600
#define STATS_MSG_HIGH 3700
#define SHOWPLAN_MSG_LOW 6200
#define SHOWPLAN_MSG_HIGH 6300
#define FALSE 0
#define TRUE 1
#define UNDEF -1
#define MINPRINTASCII 32
#define MAXPRINTASCII 126

// Default environment constants
#define SERVER ""
#define DATABASE "tpcc"
#define USER "sa"

#define PASSWORD ""
#define SYNCH_SERVERNAME ""

// Statistic constants
#define INTERVAL 20 // Total interval of buckets, in sec
#define UNIT .1 // Time period of each bucket
#define HIST_MAX 200 // Num of histogram buckets =
INTERVAL/UNIT
#define BUCKET 100 // Division factor for response time

// Default master arguments
#define ADMIN_DATABASE "tpcc_admin"
#define RAMP_UP 600
#define STEADY_STATE 1200
#define RAMP_DOWN 120
#define NUM_USERS 10
#define NUM_WAREHOUSES 1
#define THINK_TIMES 0
#define DISPLAY_DATA 0
#define DEFMSPACKSIZE 4096
#define TRANSACTION 0
#define CLIENT_MODE 1
#define DEF_WW_T 120
#define DEF_WW_a 1
#define DEADLOCK_RETRY 4
#define DELIVERY_BACKOFF 2
#define DELIVERY_MODE 0
#define NEWORDER_MODE 0
#define DEF_LOAD_MULTIPLIER 1.0
#define DEF_CHECKPOINT_INTERVAL 960
#define DEF_FIRST_CHECKPOINT 240
#define DISABLE_90TH 0
#define RESFILENAME "results.txt"
#define SQLSTAT_FILENAME "sqlstats.txt"
#define ENABLE_SQLSTAT 0
#define SQLSTAT_PERIOD 100
#define SHUTDOWN_SERVER 0
#define AUTO_RUN 0
#define DISABLE_SQLPERF 0

// Default client arguments
#define NUM_THREADS 10
#define X_FLAG 0
#define Y_FLAG 1
#define NUM_DELIVERIES 2
#define CLIENT_NURAND 223
#define DISABLE_DELIVERY_RESFILES 1
#define ENABLE_QJ 0

// Globals for queued delivery handling
typedef struct delivery_node *DELIVERY_PTR;
DELIVERY_PTR delivery_head, delivery_tail;
short queued_delivery_cnt;
HANDLE hDeliveryMonPipe;
struct delivery_node
{
    short w_id;
    short o_carrier_id;
    SYSTEMTIME queue_time;
    long tran_start_time;
    struct next_delivery;
};

#define BATCH 10000
#define DEFLDPACKSIZE 4096

```

TPCC.H

```

#define ORDERS_PER_DIST      3000
#define LOADER_RES_FILE    "load.out"
#define LOADER_NURAND_C    123
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE  1
#define BUILD_INDEX        1
#define INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH  "scripts"

// Transaction types
#define EMPTY                0
#define NEW_ORDER_TRAN      1
#define PAYMENT_TRAN        2
#define ORDER_STATUS_TRAN  3
#define DELIVERY_TRAN       4
#define STOCK_LEVEL_TRAN   5

// Statistic structures
typedef struct
{
    long            tran_count;
    long            total_time;
    long            resp_time;
    long            resp_min;
    long            resp_max;
    long            rolled_back;
    long            tran_2sec;
    long            tran_5sec;
    long            tran_sqr;
    long            num_deadlocks;
    long            resp_hist[HIST_MAX];
} TRAN_STATS;

typedef struct
{
    TRAN_STATS      NewOrderStats;
    TRAN_STATS      PaymentStats;
    TRAN_STATS      OrderStatusStats;
    TRAN_STATS      QueuedDeliveryStats;
    TRAN_STATS      DeliveryStats;
    TRAN_STATS      StockLevelStats;
} CLIENT_STATS;

// driver structures
typedef struct
{
    char            *server;
    char            *database;
    char            *user;
    char            *password;
    char            *table;
    long            num_warehouses;
    long            batch;
    long            verbose;
    long            pack_size;
    char            *loader_res_file;
    char            *synch_servername;
    long            case_sensitivity;
    long            starting_warehouse;
    long            build_index;
    char            *index_script_path;
} TPCCLDR_ARGS;

typedef struct
{
    char            *server;
    char            *user;
    char            *password;
    char            *admin_database;
    char            *sqlstat_filename;
} GLOBAL_CLIENT_DATA;

} SQLSTAT_ARGS;
typedef struct
{
    SQLCONN        *sqlconn;
    char            *server;
    char            *database;
    char            *user;
    char            *password;
    char            *admin_database;
    char            *user;
    long            *password;
    long            ramp_up;
    long            ramp_down;
    long            num_warehouses;
    long            client_mode;
    long            tran;
    long            deadlock_retry;
    long            num_users;
    long            num_warehouses;
    long            think_times;
    long            display_data;
    long            client_mode;
    long            tran;
    long            deadlock_retry;
    long            delivery_backoff;
    long            num_deliveries;
    char            *comment;
    double          load_multiplier;
    long            checkpoint_interval;
    long            first_checkpoint;
    long            disable_90th;
    char            *resfilename;
    char            *sqlstat_filename;
    long            enable_sqlstat;
    long            sqlstat_period;
    long            shutdown_server;
    long            auto_run;
    long            dropped_connections;
    #endif
} CLIENT_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    #ifdef USE_CONMON
    HANDLE          hConMon;
    short           con_id;
    short           con_x;
    short           con_y;
    short           fTimerStat;
    #endif
} MASTER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    long            num_threads;
    #else
    #endif
} HDBC;
HSTMT            hstmt;
}
SQLCONN        *sqlconn;
}
SYSTEMTIME      queue_time;
SYSTEMTIME      completion_time;
long            tran_start_time;
long            tran_end_time;
short           threadid;
FILE            *fDelivery;
short           spid;
short           w_id;
short           d_id;
short           o_carrier_id;
DEL_ITEM        DelItems[10];
char            *server;
char            *database;
char            *admin_database;
char            *user;
char            *password;
long            ramp_up;
long            ramp_down;
long            pack_size;
long            id;
long            disable_90th;
long            delivery_backoff;
}

```



```

long disable_delivery_resfiles;
long enable_qj;
} DELIVERY;

typedef struct
{
    long pipe_num;
} DELIVERY_ARGS;

// For client synchronization
#define LINE_LEN 80
#define NAME_SIZE 25
#define IN_BUF_SIZE 1000
#define OUT_BUF_SIZE 1000
#define TIME_OUT 0
#define PLEASE_READ 1000
#define PLEASE_WRITE 1000

typedef struct _WRTHANDLE
{
    HANDLE hPipe;
    DWORD threadID;
    CHAR Name[NAME_SIZE];
    struct _WRTHANDLE * next;
} WRTHANDLE;

// For client console monitor
#ifdef USE_CONMON
#define CON_LINE_SIZE 40
#define DEADLOCK_X 17
#define DEADLOCK_Y 4
#define CUR_STATE_X 15
#define CUR_STATE_Y 3
#define YELLOW 0
#define RED 1
#define GREEN 2
int total_deadlocks;
#endif

// Functions in random.c
void seed();
long irand();
double drand();
void WUCreate();
short WURand();

// Functions in getargs.c;
void GetArgsLoader();
void GetArgsLoaderUsage();
void GetArgsMaster();
void GetArgsMasterUsage();
void GetArgsClient();
void GetArgsClientUsage();
void GetArgsDelivery();
void GetArgsDeliveryUsage();
void GetArgsSQLStat();
void GetArgsSQLStatUsage();

// Functions in master.c
void ReadClientDone();
BOOL CtrlHandler();

// Functions in client.c
void ClientMain();
void DeliveryMain();
void Delivery();
void ClientEmulate();
short ClientSelectTransaction();

void ClientShuffleDeck();

//Functions in tran.c
BOOL TranNewOrder();
BOOL TranPayment();
BOOL TranOrderStatus();
BOOL TranDelivery();
BOOL TranStockLevel();

// Functions in data.c
void DataNewOrder();
void DataPayment();
void DataOrderStatus();
void DataDelivery();
void DataStockLevel();
short DataRemoteWarehouse();

// Functions in time.c
long TimeNow();
void TimeInit();
void TimeKeying();
void TimeThink();

// Functions in stats.c
void StatsInit();
void StatsInitTran();
void StatsGeneral();
void StatsDelivery();

// Functions in sqlfuncs.c
BOOL SQLExec();
BOOL SQLExecCmd();
BOOL SQLOpenConnection();
void SQLClientInit();
int SQLMasterInit();
void SQLDeliveryInit();
int SQLClientStats();
int SQLDeliveryStats();
void SQLTranStats();
void SQLMasterStats();
void SQLMasterTranStats();
void SQLIOStats();
void SQLCheckpointStats();
void SQLInitResFile();
void SQLGetRunId();
BOOL SQLNewOrder();
BOOL SQLPayment();
BOOL SQLOrderStatus();
BOOL SQLStockLevel();
void SQLDelivery();
int SQLGetCustId();
void SQLExit();
void SQLInit();
void SQLInitPrivate();
void SQLClientInitPrivate();
void SQLDeliveryInitPrivate();
int SQLMsgHandler();
int SQLErrorHandler();
int SQLClientMsgHandler();
int SQLClientErrorHandler();
int SQLDeliveryMsgHandler();
int SQLDeliveryErrorHandler();
void SQLInitDate();
void SQLShutdown();

#ifdef USE_ODBC
void ODBCOpenConnection();
void ODBCOpenDeliveryConnection();
void ODBCError();
#endif

void #endif

// Functions in util.c
void UtilSleep();
void UtilPrintNewOrder();
void UtilPrintPayment();
void UtilPrintOrderStatus();
void UtilPrintDelivery();
void UtilPrintStockLevel();
void UtilPrintOITable();
void UtilError();
void UtilFatalError();
void UtilStrCpy();
#ifdef USE_CONMON
void WriteConsoleString();
void WriteDeliveryString();
void AddDeliveryQueueNode();
void GetDeliveryQueueNode();
#endif

// Functions in strings.c
void MakeAddress();
void LastName();
int MakeAlphaString();
int MakeOriginalAlphaString();
int MakeNumberString();
int MakeZipNumberString();
void InitString();
void InitAddress();
void PaddString();

// Functions in delivery.c
void DeliveryHMain();
void DeliveryH();

```

TPCCLDR.C

```

/* FILE: TPCCLDR.C
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver.
 * 3.00.000 Audited 08/23/96, By
 * Francois Raab
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1996
 *
 * PURPOSE: Database loader for Microsoft TPC-
 * C Benchmark Kit
 * Author: Damien Lindauer
 * damienl@Microsoft.com
 */

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "search.h"

// Defines
#define MAXITEMS 10000
#define CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE 10
#define ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS 2
#define MAX_ORDER_THREADS 3

```

```

#define MAX_MAIN_THREADS 4

// Functions declarations
long NURand();
void LoadItem();
void LoadWarehouse();

void Stock();
void District();

void LoadCustomer();
void CustomerBufInit();
void CustomerBufLoad();
void LoadCustomerTable();
void LoadHistoryTable();

void LoadOrders();
void OrdersBufInit();
void OrdersBufLoad();
void LoadOrdersTable();
void LoadNewOrderTable();
void LoadOrderLineTable();
void GetPermutation();
void CheckForCommit();
void OpenConnections();

void BuildIndex();

void CurrentDate();

// Shared memory structures

typedef struct
{
    long ol;
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
} ORDER_LINE_STRUCT;

// Added to insure ol_delivery_d set properly
char ol_delivery_d[30];

typedef struct
{
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long o_c_id;
    short o_carrier_id;
    short o_ol_cnt;
    short o_all_local;
} ORDERS_STRUCT;

ORDER_LINE_STRUCT o_ol[15];

typedef struct
{
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
} CUSTOMER_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long c_id;
    char c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double c_credit_lim;
    double c_discount;
    double c_balance;
    double c_ytd_payment;
    short c_payment_cnt;
    short c_delivery_cnt;
    char c_data_1[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    double c_data_2[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
} CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long time_start;
} LOADER_TIME_STRUCT;

// Global variables
char errfile[20];
DBPROCESS *i_dbproc1;
DBPROCESS *w_dbproc1, *w_dbproc2;
DBPROCESS *c_dbproc1, *c_dbproc2;
DBPROCESS *o_dbproc1, *o_dbproc2, *o_dbproc3;
ORDERS_STRUCT orders_buf[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT];
CUSTOMER_STRUCT customer_buf[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
long main_threads_completed;
long customer_threads_completed;
long order_threads_completed;
long orders_rows_loaded;
long new_order_rows_loaded;
long order_line_rows_loaded;
long history_rows_loaded;
long customer_rows_loaded;
long stock_rows_loaded;
long district_rows_loaded;
long item_rows_loaded;
long warehouse_rows_loaded;
long main_time_start;
long main_time_end;
TPCCLDR_ARGS *aptr, args;

//=====
//
// Function name: main
//

int main(int argc, char **argv)
{
    DWORD dwThreadID[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    HANDLE hThread[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    FILE *fLoader;
    char buffer[255];
    int main_threads_started;
    RETCODE retcode;
    LOGINREC *login;

    printf("\n*****");
    printf("\n* ");
    printf("\n* Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 ");
    printf("\n* ");
    printf("\n* TPC-C BENCHMARK KIT: Database ");
    printf("\n* Version %s ");
    printf("\n* ");
    printf("\n* ");
    printf("\n* ");
    printf("\n*****\n\n");

    // process command line arguments

    aptr = &args;
    GetArgsLoader(argc, argv, aptr);

    if (aptr->build_index == 0)
        printf("data load only\n");
    if (aptr->build_index == 1)
        printf("data load and index creation\n");

    // install dblib error handlers
    dbmsgshandle((DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)SQLMsg)
    dberrhandle((DBERRHANDLE_PROC)SQLErrHa

    // open connections to SQL Server
    OpenConnections();

    // open file for loader results
    fLoader = fopen(aptr->loader_res_file, "a");

    if (fLoader == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, loader result file open
failed.");
        exit(-1);
    }

    // start loading data

    sprintf(buffer, "TPC-C load started for %ld warehouses: ", aptr-
>num_warehouses);
    if (aptr->build_index == 0)
        strcat(buffer, "data load only\n");
    if (aptr->build_index == 1)
        strcat(buffer, "data load and index
creation\n");
}

```

```

        printf("%s",buffer);
        fprintf(fLoader,"%s",buffer);

        main_time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLISEC);

        // start parallel load threads

        main_threads_completed = 0;
        main_threads_started = 0;

        if ((aptr->table == NULL) || !(strcmp(aptr-
>table,"item")))
        {
            fprintf(fLoader, "\nStarting loader threads
for: item\n");

            hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadItem,
NULL,
0,
&dwThreadID[0]);

            if (hThread[0] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating
creating thread = 0.\n");
            }
            main_threads_started++;
        }

        if ((aptr->table == NULL) || !(strcmp(aptr-
>table,"warehouse")))
        {
            fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads
for: warehouse\n");

            hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadWarehouse,
NULL,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);

            if (hThread[1] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating
creating thread = 1.\n");
            }
            main_threads_started++;
        }

        if ((aptr->table == NULL) || !(strcmp(aptr->table,"customer")))
        {
            fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads
for: customer\n");

            hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomer,
NULL,
0,
&dwThreadID[2]);

            if (hThread[2] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating
creating main thread = 2.\n");
            }
            main_threads_started++;
        }

        if ((aptr->table == NULL) || !(strcmp(aptr->table,"orders")))
        {
            fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads
for: orders\n");

            hThread[3] = CreateThread(NULL,

0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrders,
NULL,
0,
&dwThreadID[3]);

            if (hThread[3] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating
creating main thread = 3.\n");
            }
            main_threads_started++;
        }

        while (main_threads_completed !=
main_threads_started)
            Sleep(1000L);

        main_time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLISEC);

        sprintf(buffer, "\nTPC-C load completed successfully in %ld minutes.\n",
(main_time_end -
main_time_start)/60);

        printf("%s",buffer);
        fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);

        fclose(fLoader);
        dbexit();
    }
    exit(0);
}
//=====
//
// Function name: LoadItem
//
//=====

void LoadItem()
{
    long i_id;
    long i_im_id;
    char i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    double i_price;
    char i_data[I_DATA_LEN+1];
    char name[20];
    long time_start;

    printf("\nLoading item table...\n");

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(1);

    InitString(i_name, I_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitString(i_data, I_DATA_LEN+1);

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "item");
    bcp_init(i_dbproc1, name, NULL, "logs\\item.err",
DB_IN);

    bcp_bind(i_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &i_id, 0, -1,
NULL, 0, 0, 1);
    bcp_bind(i_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &i_im_id, 0, -1,
NULL, 0, 0, 2);
    bcp_bind(i_dbproc1, (BYTE *) i_name, 0,
I_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
    bcp_bind(i_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &i_price, 0, -1,
NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 4);
    bcp_bind(i_dbproc1, (BYTE *) i_data, 0,
I_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);

    time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLISEC);
    item_rows_loaded = 0;
    for (i_id = 1; i_id <= MAXITEMS; i_id++)
    {
        i_im_id = RandomNumber(1L, 10000L);
        MakeAlphaString(14, 24, I_NAME_LEN,
i_name);
        i_price = ((float) RandomNumber(100L,
10000L))/100.0;
        MakeOriginalAlphaString(26, 50,
I_DATA_LEN, i_data, 10);
        if (!bcp_sendrow(i_dbproc1))

```

```

                printf("Error, LoadItem() failed
calling bcp_sendrow(). Check error file.\n");
                item_rows_loaded++;
                CheckForCommit(i_dbproc1,
item_rows_loaded, "item", &time_start);
            }

            bcp_done(i_dbproc1);
            dbclose(i_dbproc1);

            printf("Finished loading item table.\n");

            if (aptr->build_index == 1)
                BuildIndex("idxitmcl");

            InterlockedIncrement(&main_threads_completed);
        }
    }

//=====
//
// Function : LoadWarehouse
//
// Loads WAREHOUSE table and loads Stock and District as Warehouses
// are created
//
//=====
void LoadWarehouse()
{
    short w_id;
    char w_name[W_NAME_LEN+1];
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double w_tax;
    double w_ytd;

    char name[20];
    long time_start;

    printf("\nLoading warehouse table...\n");

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(2);

    InitString(w_name, W_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city,
w_state, w_zip);

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database,
"warehouse");
    bcp_init(w_dbproc1, name, NULL,
"logs\whouse.err", DB_IN);

    bcp_bind(w_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &w_id, 0, -1,
NULL, 0, 0, 1);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc1, (BYTE *) w_name, 0,
W_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc1, (BYTE *) w_street_1, 0,
ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
    bcp_bind(w_dbproc1, (BYTE *) w_street_2, 0,
ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);

```

```

                bcp_bind(w_dbproc1, (BYTE *) w_city, 0,
ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
                bcp_bind(w_dbproc1, (BYTE *) w_state, 0,
STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
                bcp_bind(w_dbproc1, (BYTE *) w_zip, 0,
ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
                bcp_bind(w_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &w_tax, 0, -
1, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 8);
                bcp_bind(w_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &w_ytd, 0, -
1, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 9);

                time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

                warehouse_rows_loaded = 0;

                for (w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <
aptr->num_warehouses+1; w_id++)
                {

                    MakeAlphaString(6, 10, W_NAME_LEN,
w_name);

                    MakeAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2,
w_city, w_state, w_zip);

                    w_tax = ((float)
RandomNumber(0L, 2000L)/10000.00);

                    w_ytd = 300000.00;

                    if (!bcp_sendrow(w_dbproc1))
                    printf("Error, LoadWarehouse() failed
calling bcp_sendrow(). Check error file.\n");
                    warehouse_rows_loaded++;
                    CheckForCommit(i_dbproc1,
warehouse_rows_loaded, "warehouse", &time_start);
                }

                bcp_done(w_dbproc1);
                dbclose(w_dbproc1);

                printf("Finished loading warehouse table.\n");

                if (aptr->build_index == 1)
                    BuildIndex("idxwarc1");

                stock_rows_loaded = 0;
                district_rows_loaded = 0;

                District(w_id);
                Stock(w_id);

                InterlockedIncrement(&main_threads_completed);
            }
        }

//=====
//
// Function : District
//
//=====
void District()
{
    short d_id;

```

```

    short d_w_id;
    char d_name[D_NAME_LEN+1];
    char d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double d_tax;
    double d_ytd;

    char name[20];

    long d_next_o_id;
    int rc;

    long time_start;
    int w_id;

    for (w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <
aptr->num_warehouses+1; w_id++)
    {

        printf("...Loading district table: w_id =
%d\n", w_id);

        // Seed with unique number
        seed(4);

        InitString(d_name, D_NAME_LEN+1);

        InitAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city,
d_state, d_zip);

        sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database,
"district");
        rc = bcp_init(w_dbproc2, name, NULL,
"logs\district.err", DB_IN);

        bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &d_id,
0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 1);
        bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &d_w_id,
0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
        bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) d_name,
0, D_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
        bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *)
d_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
        bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *)
d_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
        bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) d_city,
0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
        bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) d_state,
0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
        bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) d_zip,
0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
        bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &d_tax,
0, -1, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 9);
        bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &d_ytd,
0, -1, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 10);
        bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *)
&d_next_o_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 11);

        d_w_id = w_id;
        d_ytd = 30000.0;

        d_next_o_id = 3001L;

        time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

        for (d_id = 1; d_id <=
DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)

```

```

    {
        MakeAlphaString(6,10,D_NAME_LEN, d_name);
        MakeAddress(d_street_1,
d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);
        d_tax = ((float)
RandomNumber(0L,2000L)/10000.00;
        if (!bcp_sendrow(w_dbproc2))
            printf("Error, District() failed
calling bcp_sendrow(). Check error file.\n");
        district_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_dbproc2,
district_rows_loaded, "district", &time_start);
    }
    rc = bcp_done(w_dbproc2);
}
printf("Finished loading district table.\n");
if (aptr->build_index == 1)
    BuildIndex("idxdisc1");
return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : Stock
//
//=====

void Stock()
{
    long s_i_id;
    short s_w_id;
    short s_quantity;
    char s_dist_01[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_02[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_03[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_04[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_05[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_06[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_07[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_08[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_09[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_10[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    long s_ytd;
    short s_order_cnt;
    short s_remote_cnt;
    char s_data[S_DATA_LEN+1];
    short i;
    short len;
    int rc;

    char name[20];
    long time_start;

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(3);

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database, "stock");
}

```

```

rc = bcp_init(w_dbproc2, name, NULL,
"logs\stock.err", DB_IN);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &s_i_id, 0, -1,
NULL, 0, 0, 1);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &s_w_id, 0, -
1, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &s_quantity, 0, -
1, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_01, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_02, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_03, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_04, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_05, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_06, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_07, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_08, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_09, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_dist_10, 0,
S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 13);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &s_ytd, 0, -1,
NULL, 0, 0, 14);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &s_order_cnt, 0,
-1, NULL, 0, 0, 15);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &s_remote_cnt,
0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 16);
bcp_bind(w_dbproc2, (BYTE *) s_data, 0,
S_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 17);

s_ytd = s_order_cnt = s_remote_cnt = 0;
time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
printf("...Loading stock table\n");
for (s_i_id=1; s_i_id <= MAXITEMS; s_i_id++)
{
    for (s_w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse;
s_w_id < aptr->num_warehouses+1; s_w_id++)
    {
        s_quantity =
RandomNumber(10L,100L);
        len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_01);
        len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_02);
        len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_03);
        len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_04);
        len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_05);
        len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_06);
        len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_07);
    }
}

```

```

        len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_08);
        len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_09);
        len =
MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_10);
    }
    len =
MakeOriginalAlphaString(26,50, S_DATA_LEN, s_data,10);
    if (!bcp_sendrow(w_dbproc2))
        printf("Error, Stock() failed calling
bcp_sendrow(). Check error file.\n");
    stock_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(w_dbproc2,
stock_rows_loaded, "stock", &time_start);
}
bcp_done(w_dbproc2);
dbclose(w_dbproc2);
printf("Finished loading stock table.\n");
if (aptr->build_index == 1)
    BuildIndex("idxstkcl");
return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadCustomer
//
//=====

void LoadCustomer()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT
customer_time_start;
    short
d_id;
    DWORD
dwThreadId[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    HANDLE
hThread[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    char
name[20];
    char
buf[250];

    printf("\nLoading customer and history
tables...\n");

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(5);

    // Initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database,
"customer");
    bcp_init(c_dbproc1, name, NULL,
"logs\customer.err", DB_IN);

    sprintf(name, "%s.%s", aptr->database,
"history");
}

```

```

"logs\history.err", DB_IN);
        bcp_init(c_dbproc2, name, NULL,
        )
        customer_rows_loaded = 0; // flush the bulk connection
        history_rows_loaded = 0; bcp_done(c_dbproc1);
        CustomerBufInit(); bcp_done(c_dbproc2);
        customer_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() /
        sprintf(buf,"update customer set c_first = 'C_LOAD = %d' where c_id = 1
        and c_w_id = 1 and c_d_id = 1",LOADER_NURAND_C);
        MILLI); history_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() /
        )
        MILLI); NO_MORE_RESULTS); while (dbresults(c_dbproc1) !=
        )
        for (w_id = apr->starting_warehouse; w_id <=
        //=====
        apr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
        {
        //=====
        // Function : CustomerBufLoad
        // Fills shared buffer for HISTORY and CUSTOMER
        //=====
        DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
        {
        CustomerBufLoad(d_id, w_id);
        if (apr->build_index == 1)
            BuildIndex("idxcuscl");
        if (apr->build_index == 1)
            BuildIndex("idxcusnc");
        void CustomerBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
        {
            long i;
            CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT c[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
            for (i=0;i<CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;i++)
            {
                if (i < 1000)
                    LastName(i, c[i].c_last);
                else
                    LastName(NURand(255,0,999,LOADER_NURA
                    ND_C), c[i].c_last);
                MakeAlphaString(8,16,FIRST_NAME_LEN,
                c[i].c_first);
                c[i].c_id = i+1;
            }
            printf("...Loading customer buffer for: d_id = %d,
            d_id, w_id);
            hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
            0, //=====
            (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomerTable,
            &customer_time_start,
            ND_C), c[i].c_last);
            0, // Function : CustomerBufInit
            &dwThreadID[0]);
            //=====
            void CustomerBufInit()
            {
                int i;
                for (i=0;i<CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;i++)
                {
                    customer_buf[i].c_id = 0;
                    customer_buf[i].c_d_id = 0;
                    customer_buf[i].c_w_id = 0;
                    for (i=0;i<CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;i++)
                    {
                        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = d_id;
                        customer_buf[i].c_w_id = w_id;
                        customer_buf[i].h_amount = 10.0;
                        customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 10.0;
                        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 1;
                        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;
                        // Generate CUSTOMER and HISTORY
                        data
                        customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 0;
                        customer_buf[i].c_discount = (float) 0;
                        customer_buf[i].c_balance = 0;
                        customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 0;
                        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 0;
                        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;
                        customer_buf[i].c_id = c[i].c_id;
                        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first, c[i].c_first);
                        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last, c[i].c_last);
                        customer_buf[i].c_middle[0] = 'O';
                    }
                }
            }
            if (hThread[0] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in
                creating creating thread = 0.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }
            // Start History table thread
            printf("...Loading history table for:
            d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);
            hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
            0, //=====
            (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadHistoryTable,
            &history_time_start,
            0,
            &dwThreadID[1]);
            if (hThread[1] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in
                creating creating thread = 1.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }
            while
            (customer_threads_completed != 2)
                Sleep(1000L);
        }
    }
}

```

```

customer_buf[i].c_middle[1] = 'E';
char c_since[50];
customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim =
MakeAddress(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, -1, NULL,0,0, 1);
customer_buf[i].c_street_2, bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, -1, NULL,0,0, 2);
customer_buf[i].c_city, bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, -1, NULL,0,0, 3);
customer_buf[i].c_state, bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0, FIRST_NAME_LEN,
customer_buf[i].c_zip); NULL,0,0, 4);
customer_buf[i].c_phone); MakeNumberString(16, 16, PHONE_LEN,
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_middle, 0,
MIDDLE_NAME_LEN, NULL,0,0, 5);
if (RandomNumber(1L, 100L) > 10)
customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'G';
else
customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'B';
customer_buf[i].c_credit[1] = 'C';
customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 50000.0;
customer_buf[i].c_discount = ((float)
RandomNumber(0L, 5000L)) / 10000.0;
customer_buf[i].c_balance = -10.0;
MakeAlphaString(250, 250,
C_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_data_1);
MakeAlphaString(50, 250, C_DATA_LEN,
customer_buf[i].c_data_2);
// Generate HISTORY data
MakeAlphaString(12, 24, H_DATA_LEN,
customer_buf[i].h_data);
}
}
//=====
//
// Function : LoadCustomerTable
//
//=====
void LoadCustomerTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *customer_time_start)
{
int i;
long c_id;
short c_d_id;
short c_w_id;
char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
double c_credit_lim;
double c_discount;
double c_balance;
double c_ytd_payment;
short c_payment_cnt;
short c_delivery_cnt;
char c_data_1[C_DATA_LEN+1];
char c_data_2[C_DATA_LEN+1];
char name[20];
char c_since[50];
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, -1, NULL,0,0, 1);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, -1, NULL,0,0, 2);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, -1, NULL,0,0, 3);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0, FIRST_NAME_LEN,
NULL,0,0, 4);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_middle, 0,
MIDDLE_NAME_LEN, NULL,0,0, 5);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_last, 0, LAST_NAME_LEN,
NULL,0,0, 6);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN,
NULL,0,0, 7);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN,
NULL,0,0, 8);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN,
NULL,0,0, 9);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_state, 0, STATE_LEN,
NULL,0,0,10);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN,
NULL,0,0,11);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_phone, 0, PHONE_LEN,
NULL,0,0,12);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_since, 0,
50, NULL,0,SQLCHAR,13);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_credit, 0, CREDIT_LEN,
NULL,0,0,14);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit_lim, 0, -1,
NULL,0,SQLFLT8,15);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_discount, 0, -1,
NULL,0,SQLFLT8,16);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_balance, 0, -1,
NULL,0,SQLFLT8,17);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_ytd_payment, 0, -1,
NULL,0,SQLFLT8,18);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_payment_cnt, 0, -1,
NULL,0,0,19);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &c_delivery_cnt, 0, -1,
NULL,0,0,20);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_data_1, 0, C_DATA_LEN,
NULL,0,0,21);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc1, (BYTE *) c_data_2, 0, C_DATA_LEN,
NULL,0,0,22);
for (i = 0; i < CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT; i++)
{
c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
strcpy(c_first, customer_buf[i].c_first);
strcpy(c_middle,
customer_buf[i].c_middle);
strcpy(c_last, customer_buf[i].c_last);
strcpy(c_street_1,
customer_buf[i].c_street_1);
strcpy(c_street_2,
customer_buf[i].c_street_2);
strcpy(c_city, customer_buf[i].c_city);
strcpy(c_state, customer_buf[i].c_state);
strcpy(c_zip, customer_buf[i].c_zip);
strcpy(c_phone,
customer_buf[i].c_phone);
strcpy(c_credit, customer_buf[i].c_credit);
CurrentDate(&c_since);
}
}
//=====
//
// Function : LoadHistoryTable
//
//=====
void LoadHistoryTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *history_time_start)
{
int i;
long c_id;
short c_d_id;
short c_w_id;
double h_amount;
char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
char h_date[50];
bcp_bind(c_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 1);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc2, (BYTE *) h_date, 0, 50, NULL, 0,
SQLCHAR, 6);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &h_amount, 0, -1, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, 7);
bcp_bind(c_dbproc2, (BYTE *) h_data, 0, H_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0,
0, 8);
for (i = 0; i < CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT; i++)
{
c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
h_amount = customer_buf[i].h_amount;
strcpy(h_data, customer_buf[i].h_data);
}
}

```



```

//=====
//
// Function : OrdersBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====
void OrdersBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    int cust{ORDERS_PER_DIST+1};
    long o_id;
    short ol;

    printf("...Loading Order Buffer for: d_id = %d,
w_id = %d\n",
        d_id, w_id);

    GetPermutation(cust, ORDERS_PER_DIST);

    for
(o_id=0;o_id<ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT;o_id++)
    {
        // Generate ORDER and NEW-ORDER
        data

        orders_buf[o_id].o_d_id = d_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_w_id = w_id;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_id = o_id+1;
        orders_buf[o_id].o_c_id = cust{o_id+1};
        orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt =

        RandomNumber(5L, 15L);

        if (o_id < 2100)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id =

            RandomNumber(1L, 10L);

            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }
        else
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_carrier_id = 0;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_all_local = 1;
        }

        for
(ol=0;ol<orders_buf[o_id].o_ol_cnt;ol++)
        {
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol = ol+1;
            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_i_id =

            RandomNumber(1L, MAXITEMS);

            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_supply_w_id = w_id;

            orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_quantity = 5;
            MakeAlphaString(24, 24,
OL_DIST_INFO_LEN, &orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_dist_info);

            // Generate ORDER-LINE data
            if (o_id < 2100)
            {
                orders_buf[o_id].o_ol[ol].ol_amount = 0;

```

```

// Added to insure
orders_rows_loaded++;
CheckForCommit(o_dbproc1,
orders_time_start->time_start);
}

if ((o_w_id == aprt->num_warehouses) &&
(o_d_id == 10))
{
    bcp_done(o_dbproc1);
    dbclose(o_dbproc1);

    if (aprt->build_index == 1)
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");
}

InterlockedIncrement(&order_threads_completed);

//=====
//
// Function : LoadOrdersTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrdersTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *orders_time_start)
{
    int i;
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long o_c_id;
    short o_carrier_id;
    short o_ol_cnt;
    short o_all_local;
    char o_entry_d[50];

    // bind ORDER data
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 1);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &o_c_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc1, (BYTE *) o_entry_d, 0, 50, NULL, 0,
SQLCHAR, 5);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &o_carrier_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &o_ol_cnt, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc1, (BYTE *) &o_all_local, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 8);

    for (i = 0; i < ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;
        o_c_id = orders_buf[i].o_c_id;
        o_carrier_id = orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id;
        o_ol_cnt = orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt;
        o_all_local = orders_buf[i].o_all_local;
        CurrentDate(&o_entry_d);

        // send data to server
        if (!bcp_sendrow(o_dbproc1))
            printf("Error, LoadOrdersTable() failed
calling bcp_sendrow(). Check error file.\n");

```

```

orders_rows_loaded, "ORDERS", &orders_time_start->time_start);
}

if ((o_w_id == aprt->num_warehouses) &&
(o_d_id == 10))
{
    bcp_done(o_dbproc1);
    dbclose(o_dbproc1);

    if (aprt->build_index == 1)
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");
}

InterlockedIncrement(&order_threads_completed);

//=====
//
// Function : LoadNewOrderTable
//
//=====
void LoadNewOrderTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT
*new_order_time_start)
{
    int i;
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;

    // Bind NEW-ORDER data
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 1);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc2, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 3);

    for (i = 2100; i < 3000; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        if (!bcp_sendrow(o_dbproc2))
            printf("Error, LoadNewOrderTable() failed
calling bcp_sendrow(). Check error file.\n");
        new_order_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(o_dbproc2,
new_order_time_start->time_start);
    }

    if ((o_w_id == aprt->num_warehouses) &&
(o_d_id == 10))
    {
        bcp_done(o_dbproc2);
        dbclose(o_dbproc2);

        if (aprt->build_index == 1)
            BuildIndex("idxnodcl");
    }
}

```

```

);
InterlockedIncrement(&order_threads_completed
);
}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadOrderLineTable
//
//=====

void LoadOrderLineTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *order_line_time_start)
{
    int ij;
    long o_id;
    short o_d_id;
    short o_w_id;
    long ol;
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
    short o_all_local;
    char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char ol_delivery_d[50];

    // bind ORDER-LINE data
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 1);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &ol, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &ol_i_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &ol_supply_w_id, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) ol_delivery_d, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &ol_quantity, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) &ol_amount, 0, -1, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
    bcp_bind(o_dbproc3, (BYTE *) ol_dist_info, 0, DIST_INFO_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);

    for (i = 0; i < ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT; i++)
    {
        o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        for (j=0; j < orders_buf[i].o_ol_cnt; j++)
        {
            ol = orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol;
            ol_i_id =
            ol_supply_w_id =
            ol_quantity =
            ol_amount =
            // Changed to insure ol_delivery_d
            set properly (now set in OrdersBufLoad)
            // CurrentDate(&ol_delivery_d);

            strcpy(ol_delivery_d, orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_delivery_d);

```

```

o);
strcpy(ol_dist_info, orders_buf[i].o_ol[j].ol_dist_info);

if (!bcp_sendrow(o_dbproc3))
    printf("Error,
LoadOrderLineTable() failed calling bcp_sendrow(). Check error file.\n");
order_line_rows_loaded++;
CheckForCommit(o_dbproc3,
order_line_rows_loaded, "ORDER_LINE", &order_line_time_start->time_start);
}
}

if ((o_w_id == aprt->num_warehouses) &&
(o_d_id == 10))
{
    bcp_done(o_dbproc3);
    dbclose(o_dbproc3);

    if (aprt->build_index == 1)
        BuildIndex("idxodcl");
}

InterlockedIncrement(&order_threads_completed
);
}

//=====
//
// Function : GetPermutation
//
//=====
0, 50, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, 7);

void GetPermutation(int perm[], int n)
{
    int i, r, t;

    for (i=1; i<=n; i++)
        perm[i] = i;

    for (i=1; i<=n; i++)
    {
        r = RandomNumber(i, n);
        t = perm[i];
        perm[i] = perm[r];
        perm[r] = t;
    }
}

//=====
//
// Function : CheckForCommit
//
//=====

void CheckForCommit(DBPROCESS *dbproc,
int rows_loaded,
char *table_name,

```

```

long *time_start)
{
    long time_end, time_diff;
    // commit every "batch" rows
    if ( !(rows_loaded % aprt->batch) )
    {
        bcp_batch(dbproc);
        time_end = (TimeNow()) / MILLI;
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;
        printf("-> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld
sec - Total = %d (%.2f rps)\n",
aprt->batch,
table_name,
time_diff,
rows_loaded,
(float) aprt->batch / (time_diff
? time_diff : 1L));
*time_start = time_end;
}
return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : OpenConnections
//
//=====

void OpenConnections()
{
    RETCODE retcode;
    LOGINREC *login;

    login = dblogin();

    retcode = DBSETLUSER(login, aprt->user);
    if (retcode == FAIL)
    {
        printf("DBSETLUSER failed.\n");
    }
    retcode = DBSETLPWD(login, aprt->password);
    if (retcode == FAIL)
    {
        printf("DBSETLPWD failed.\n");
    }

    retcode = DBSETLPACKET(login, (USHORT)
aprt->pack_size);
    if (retcode == FAIL)
    {
        printf("DBSETLPACKET failed.\n");
    }

    printf("DB-Library packet size: %ld\n", aprt->pack_size);
    // turn connection into a BCP connection

```

```

retcode = BCP_SETL(login, TRUE);
if (retcode == FAIL)
{
    printf("BCP_SETL failed.\n");
}

// open connections to SQL Server */

if ((i_dbproc1 = dbopen(login, aptr->server)) == NULL)
{
    printf("Error on login 1 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
    exit(-1);
}

if ((w_dbproc1 = dbopen(login, aptr->server)) == NULL)
{
    printf("Error on login 2 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
    exit(-1);
}

if ((w_dbproc2 = dbopen(login, aptr->server)) == NULL)
{
    printf("Error on login 3 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
    exit(-1);
}

if ((c_dbproc1 = dbopen(login, aptr->server)) == NULL)
{
    printf("Error on login 4 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
    exit(-1);
}

if ((c_dbproc2 = dbopen(login, aptr->server)) == NULL)
{
    printf("Error on login 5 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
    exit(-1);
}

if ((o_dbproc1 = dbopen(login, aptr->server)) == NULL)
{
    printf("Error on login 6 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
    exit(-1);
}

if ((o_dbproc2 = dbopen(login, aptr->server)) == NULL)
{
    printf("Error on login 7 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
    exit(-1);
}

if ((o_dbproc3 = dbopen(login, aptr->server)) == NULL)
{
    printf("Error on login 8 to server %s.\n",
aptr->server);
    exit(-1);
}
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLErrHandler
//
//=====
int SQLErrHandler(SQLCONN *dbproc,
int severity,
int err,
int oserr,
char *dberrstr,
char *oserrstr)
{
    char msg[256];
    FILE *fp1;
    char timebuf[128];
    char datebuf[128];
    _strtime(timebuf);
    _strdate(datebuf);
    sprintf(msg, "%s %s : DBLibrary (%ld) %s\n",
datebuf, timebuf, err, dberrstr);
    printf("%s", msg);

    fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err", "a");
    if (fp1 == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error in opening errorlog file.\n");
    }
    else
    {
        fprintf(fp1, msg);
        fclose(fp1);
    }

    if (oserr != DBNOERR)
    {
        sprintf(msg, "%s %s : OSErrror (%ld)
%s\n", datebuf, timebuf, oserr, oserrstr);
        printf("%s", msg);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err", "a");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error in opening errorlog
file.\n");
        }
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, msg);
            fclose(fp1);
        }
    }
}

if ((dbproc == NULL) || (DBDEAD(dbproc)))
{
    exit(-1);
}

return (INT_CANCEL);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: SQLMsgHandler
//
//=====
int SQLMsgHandler(SQLCONN *dbproc,
DBINT msgno,
int msgstate,
int severity,
char *msgtext)
{
    char msg[256];
    FILE *fp1;
    char timebuf[128];
    char datebuf[128];

    if (( msgno == 5701) || (msgno == 2528) || (msgno == 5703) || (msgno ==
6006) )
    {
        return(INT_CONTINUE);
    }

    if (msgno == 0)
    {
        return(INT_CONTINUE);
    }
    else
    {
        _strtime(timebuf);
        _strdate(datebuf);

        sprintf(msg, "%s %s : SQLServer (%ld)
%s\n", datebuf, timebuf, msgno, msgtext);
        printf("%s", msg);

        fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err", "a");
        if (fp1 == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error in opening errorlog
file.\n");
        }
        else
        {
            fprintf(fp1, msg);
            fclose(fp1);
        }
    }

    return (INT_CANCEL);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: CurrentDate
//
//=====
void CurrentDate(char *datetime)

```

```

{
    char timebuf[128];
    char datebuf[128];

    _strtime(timebuf);
    _strdate(datebuf);

    sprintf(datetime, "%s %s", datebuf, timebuf);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: BuildIndex
//
//=====
void BuildIndex(char *index_script)
{
    char cmd[256];

    printf("Starting index creation:
%s\n",index_script);

    sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -e -
i%s\\%s.sql >> logs\\%s.out",
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->index_script_path,
        index_script,
        index_script);

    system(cmd);

    printf("Finished index creation:
%s\n",index_script);
}

```

UTIL.C

```

// TPC-C Benchmark Kit
//
// Module: UTIL.C
// Author: DamienL

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilSleep
//
//=====
void UtilSleep(long delay)

```

```

{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilSleep()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Sleeping for %ld seconds...\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), delay);
#endif

    Sleep(delay * 1000);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilSleep
//
//=====
void UtilSleepMs(long delay)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilSleepMs()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Sleeping for %ld milliseconds...\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), delay);
#endif

    Sleep(delay);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilPrintNewOrder
//
//=====
void UtilPrintNewOrder(NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrder)
{
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilPrintNewOrder()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    EnterCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);

    printf("\n[%04d]tNewOrder Transaction\n\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());

    printf("Warehouse: %ld\n"
        "District: %ld\n"
        "Date: %02d/%02d/%04d
%02d:%02d:%02d\n\n"
        "Customer Number: %ld\n"
        "Customer Name: %s\n"
        "Customer Credit: %s\n"

```

```

"Cusotmer Discount: %02.2f%%\n\n"
"Order Number: %ld\n"
"Warehouse Tax: %02.2f%%\n"
"District Tax: %02.2f%%\n\n"
"Number of Order Lines: %ld\n\n",
(int) pNewOrder->w_id,
(int) pNewOrder->d_id,
(char *) pNewOrder-
(char *) pNewOrder-
(char *) pNewOrder-
(char *) pNewOrder-
(char *) pNewOrder-
(int) pNewOrder->c_id,
(char *) pNewOrder->c_last,
(char *) pNewOrder->c_credit,
(float) pNewOrder->c_discount,
(int) pNewOrder->o_id,
(float) pNewOrder->w_tax,
(float) pNewOrder->d_tax,
(int) pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt);

    printf("Supp_W Item_Id Item Name
Qty Stock B/G Price Amount \n");
    printf("-----\n");

    for (i=0; i < pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt; i++)
    {
        printf("%04ld %06ld %24s %02ld
%03ld %1s %8.2f %9.2f\n",
(int) pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_supply_w_id,
(int) pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_i_id,
(char *) pNewOrder-
(int) pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_quantity,
(int) pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_stock,
(char *) pNewOrder-
(float) pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_i_price,
(float) pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_amount);

        printf("\nTotal: $%05.2f\n",
(float) pNewOrder->total_amount);

        printf("Execution Status: %s\n\n",
(char *) pNewOrder-
>execution_status);

        LeaveCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);
    }

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilPrintPayment
//
//=====

```

```

void UtilPrintPayment(PAYMENT_DATA *pPayment)
{
    char data_line_1[51];
    char tmp_data[201];
    char data_line_2[51];
    char data_line_3[51];
    char data_line_4[51];

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilPrintPayment()\n", (int)
    GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    EnterCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);

    printf("\n[%04d]tPayment Transaction\n\n", (int)
    GetCurrentThreadId());

    printf("Date: %02ld/%02ld/%04ld %02ld:%02ld:%02ld\n",
    (int) pPayment->h_date.month,
    (int) pPayment->h_date.day,
    (int) pPayment->h_date.year,
    (int) pPayment->h_date.hour,
    (int) pPayment->h_date.minute,
    (int) pPayment->h_date.second);

    printf("Warehouse: %ld\n"
    "District: %ld\n",
    (int) pPayment->w_id,
    (int) pPayment->d_id);

    printf("Warehouse Address Street 1: %s\n"
    "Warehouse Address Street 2: %s\n",
    (char *) pPayment->w_street_1,
    (char *) pPayment->w_street_2);

    printf("Warehouse Address City: %s\n"
    "Warehouse Address State: %s\n"
    "Warehouse Address Zip: %s\n",
    (char *) pPayment->w_city,
    (char *) pPayment->w_state,
    (char *) pPayment->w_zip);

    printf("District Address Street 1: %s\n"
    "District Address Street 2: %s\n",
    (char *) pPayment->d_street_1,
    (char *) pPayment->d_street_2);

    printf("District Address City: %s\n"
    "District Address State: %s\n"
    "District Address Zip: %s\n",
    (char *) pPayment->d_city,
    (char *) pPayment->d_state,
    (char *) pPayment->d_zip);

    printf("Customer Number: %ld\n"
    "Customer Warehouse: %ld\n"
    "Customer District: %ld\n",
    (int) pPayment->c_id,
    (int) pPayment->c_w_id,
    (int) pPayment->c_d_id);

    printf("Customer Name: %s %s %s\n"
    "Customer Since: %02ld-%02ld-
    %04ld\n",
    (char *) pPayment->c_first,

    (char *) pPayment->c_middle,
    (char *) pPayment->c_last,
    (int) pPayment->c_since.month,
    (int) pPayment->c_since.day,
    (int) pPayment->c_since.year);

    printf("Customer Address Street 1: %s\n"
    "Customer Address Street 2: %s\n"
    "Customer Address City: %s\n"
    "Customer Address State: %s\n"
    "Customer Address Zip: %s\n"
    "Customer Phone Number: %s\n\n"
    "Customer Credit: %s\n"
    "Customer Discount: %02.2f%%\n",
    (char *) pPayment->c_street_1,
    (char *) pPayment->c_street_2,
    (char *) pPayment->c_city,
    (char *) pPayment->c_state,
    (char *) pPayment->c_zip,
    (char *) pPayment->c_phone,
    (char *) pPayment->c_credit,
    (double) pPayment->c_discount);

    printf("Amount Paid: $%04.2f\n"
    "New Customer Balance: $%10.2f\n",
    (float) pPayment->h_amount,
    (double) pPayment->c_balance);

    printf("Credit Limit: $%10.2f\n",
    (double) pPayment->c_credit_lim);

    if (strcmp(pPayment->c_data, "") != 0)
    {
        strcpy(tmp_data, pPayment->c_data);
        strncpy(data_line_1, tmp_data, 50);
        data_line_1[50] = '\0';
        strncpy(data_line_2, &tmp_data[50], 50);
        data_line_2[50] = '\0';
        strncpy(data_line_3, &tmp_data[100], 50);
        data_line_3[50] = '\0';
        strncpy(data_line_4, &tmp_data[150], 50);
        data_line_4[50] = '\0';
    }
    else
    {
        strcpy(data_line_1, "");
        strcpy(data_line_2, "");
        strcpy(data_line_3, "");
        strcpy(data_line_4, "");
    }

    printf("-----\n");
    printf("Customer Data: [%50s]\n", data_line_1);
    printf(" [%50s]\n", data_line_2);
    printf(" [%50s]\n", data_line_3);
    printf(" [%50s]\n", data_line_4);
    printf("-----\n");

    printf("Execution Status: %s\n",
    (char *) pPayment->execution_status);

    LeaveCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);
}

//=====
// Function name: UtilPrintOrderStatus
//
//=====

void UtilPrintOrderStatus(ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatus)
{
    int i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilPrintOrderStatus()\n", (int)
    GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    EnterCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);

    printf("\n[%04d]tOrder-Status Transaction\n\n",
    (int) GetCurrentThreadId());

    printf("Warehouse: %ld\n"
    "District: %ld\n",
    (int) pOrderStatus->w_id,
    (int) pOrderStatus->d_id);

    printf("Customer Number: %ld\n"
    "Customer Name: %s %s %s\n",
    (int) pOrderStatus->c_id,
    (char *) pOrderStatus->c_first,
    (char *) pOrderStatus->c_middle,
    (char *) pOrderStatus->c_last);

    printf("Customer Balance: $%5.2f\n",
    (double) pOrderStatus->c_balance);

    printf("Order Number: %ld\n"
    "Entry Date: %02ld/%02ld/%04ld
    %02ld:%02ld:%02ld\n",
    (int) pOrderStatus->o_id,
    (int) pOrderStatus->o_entry_d.month,
    (int) pOrderStatus->o_entry_d.day,
    (int) pOrderStatus->o_entry_d.year,
    (int) pOrderStatus->o_entry_d.hour,
    (int) pOrderStatus->o_entry_d.minute,
    (int) pOrderStatus->o_entry_d.second,
    (int) pOrderStatus->o_carrier_id,
    (int) pOrderStatus->o_o_cnt);

    printf("Supply-W Item-Id Delivery-Date Qty Amount \n");
    printf("-----\n");

    for (i=0; i < pOrderStatus->o_o_cnt; i++)
    {
        printf("%04ld %06ld
        %02ld/%02ld/%04ld %02ld %9.2f\n",
        (int) pOrderStatus->OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_supply_w_id,

```

```

>OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_i_id,          (int) pOrderStatus-
>OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_delivery_d.month, (int) pOrderStatus-
>OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_delivery_d.day,  (int) pOrderStatus-
>OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_delivery_d.year, (int) pOrderStatus-
>OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_quantity,       (int) pOrderStatus-
>OIOrderStatusData[i].ol_amount);       (double) pOrderStatus-
}

    if (pOrderStatus->o_ol_cnt == 0)
        printf("\nNo Order-Status items.\n\n");

    printf("\nExecution Status: %s\n\n",
           (char *) pOrderStatus-
>execution_status);

    LeaveCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilPrintDelivery
//
//=====
void UtilPrintDelivery(DELIIVERY_DATA *pQueuedDelivery)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilPrintDelivery()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    EnterCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);

    printf("\n[%04d]tDelivery Transaction\n\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());

    printf("Warehouse: %ld\n", (int) pQueuedDelivery->w_id);

    printf("Carrier Number: %ld\n\n", (int)
pQueuedDelivery->o_carrier_id);

    printf("Execution Status: %s\n\n", (char *) pQueuedDelivery-
>execution_status);

    LeaveCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilPrintStockLevel
//
//=====
void UtilPrintStockLevel(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevel)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilPrintStockLevel()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    EnterCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);

    printf("\n[%04d]tStock-Level Transaction\n\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());

    printf("Warehouse: %ld\nDistrict: %ld\n",
           (int) pStockLevel->w_id,
           (int) pStockLevel->d_id);

    printf("Stock Level Threshold: %ld\n\n", (int)
pStockLevel->thresh_hold);

    printf("Low Stock Count: %ld\n\n", (int)
pStockLevel->low_stock);

    printf("Execution Status: %s\n\n", (char *)
pStockLevel->execution_status);

    LeaveCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilError
//
//=====
void UtilError(long threadid, char * header, char *msg)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilError()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    printf("[%d] %s: %s\n", (int) threadid, header, msg);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilFatalError
//
//=====
void UtilFatalError(long threadid, char * header, char *msg)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilFatalError()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    printf("[Thread: %ld]... %s: %s\n", (int) threadid, header, msg);
    exit(-1);
}

//=====
//
// Function name: UtilStrCpy
//
//=====
void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc, int n)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilStrCpy()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    strncpy(pDest, pSrc, n);
    pDest[n] = '\0';
}

//=====
//
// Function name: WriteConsoleString
//
//=====
void WriteConsoleString(HANDLE hConMon, char *str, short x, short y,
short color, BOOL pad)
{
    COORD dwWriteCoord = {0, 0};
    DWORD cCharsWritten;
    LPVOID dummy;
    int len, i;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering WriteConsoleString()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    dwWriteCoord.X = x;
    dwWriteCoord.Y = y;

    if (pad)
    {
        len = strlen(str);
        if (len < CON_LINE_SIZE)
        {
            for(i=1; i<CON_LINE_SIZE-len; i++)
            {
                strcat(str, " ");
            }
        }
    }

    EnterCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);

    switch (color)
    {
        case YELLOW:
            SetConsoleTextAttribute(hConMon,
                FOREGROUND_INTENSITY
| FOREGROUND_GREEN | FOREGROUND_RED |
BACKGROUND_BLUE);
            break;

        case RED:
            SetConsoleTextAttribute(hConMon,

```

```

                                FOREGROUND_INTENSITY
| FOREGROUND_RED | BACKGROUND_BLUE);
                                break;
                                case GREEN:
                                SetConsoleTextAttribute(hConMon,
                                FOREGROUND_INTENSITY
| FOREGROUND_GREEN | BACKGROUND_BLUE);
                                break;
                                }
                                SetConsoleCursorPosition(hConMon,
dwWriteCoord);
                                WriteConsole(hConMon, str, strlen(str),
&cCharsWritten, dummy);
                                LeaveCriticalSection(&ConsoleCritSec);
                                }
                                #endif
                                //=====
                                //
                                // Function name: AddDeliveryQueueNode
                                //
                                //=====
                                BOOL AddDeliveryQueueNode(DELIVERY_PTR node_to_add)
                                {
                                DELIVERY_PTR local_node;
                                #ifdef DEBUG
                                DELIVERY_PTR ptrtmp;
                                short i;
                                #endif
                                EnterCriticalSection(&QueuedDeliveryCritSec);
                                if ((local_node = malloc(sizeof(struct
delivery_node))) == NULL)
                                {
                                printf("ERROR: problem allocating
memory for delivery queue.\n");
                                exit(-1);
                                }
                                else
                                {
                                memcpy(local_node, node_to_add, sizeof
(struct delivery_node));
                                if (queued_delivery_cnt == 0)
                                {
                                delivery_head = local_node;
                                delivery_head->next_delivery =
NULL;
                                delivery_tail = delivery_head;
                                }
                                else
                                {
                                local_node->next_delivery = NULL;
                                delivery_tail->next_delivery =
local_node;
                                delivery_tail = local_node;
                                }
                                }
                                }
                                queued_delivery_cnt++;
                                #ifdef DEBUG
                                i=0;
                                printf("Add to delivery list:
%d\n", queued_delivery_cnt);
                                ptrtmp=delivery_head;
                                while (ptrtmp != NULL)
                                {
                                i++;
                                printf("%ld - w_id %ld - o_carrier_id %ld -
queue_time %d/%d/%d %d:%d:%d\n",
                                i, ptrtmp->w_id, ptrtmp->
o_carrier_id,
                                ptrtmp->
queue_time.wMonth,
                                ptrtmp->
queue_time.wDay,
                                ptrtmp->queue_time.wYear,
                                ptrtmp->queue_time.wHour,
                                ptrtmp->
queue_time.wMinute,
                                ptrtmp->
queue_time.wSecond,
                                ptrtmp->
queue_time.wMilliseconds);
                                ptrtmp=ptrtmp->next_delivery;
                                }
                                #endif
                                LeaveCriticalSection(&QueuedDeliveryCritSec);
                                return TRUE;
                                }
                                //=====
                                //
                                // Function name: GetDeliveryQueueNode
                                //
                                //=====
                                BOOL GetDeliveryQueueNode(DELIVERY_PTR node_to_get)
                                {
                                DELIVERY_PTR local_node;
                                BOOL rc;
                                #ifdef DEBUG
                                DELIVERY_PTR ptrtmp;
                                short i;
                                #endif
                                EnterCriticalSection(&QueuedDeliveryCritSec);
                                if (queued_delivery_cnt == 0)
                                {
                                #ifdef DEBUG
                                printf("No delivery nodes found.\n");
                                #endif
                                rc = FALSE;
                                }
                                else
                                {
                                ptrtmp=ptrtmp->next_delivery;
                                #endif
                                rc = TRUE;
                                LeaveCriticalSection(&QueuedDelivery CritSec);
                                return rc;
                                }
                                //=====
                                //
                                // Function name: WriteDeliveryString
                                //
                                //=====

```

```
void WriteDeliveryString(char buf[255])
{
    DWORD bytesWritten;
    DWORD retCode;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%d]DBG: Entering UtilDeliveryMsg()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    EnterCriticalSection(&WriteDeliveryCritSec);

    retCode = WriteFile (hDeliveryMonPipe, buf, PLEASE_WRITE,
        &bytesWritten, NULL);

    LeaveCriticalSection(&WriteDeliveryCritSec);
}
```


Appendix C: Tunable Parameters

Microsoft Windows NT v4.0 Tunable Parameters:

System\CurrentControlSet\Control\SessionManager

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session Manager
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 7/3/97 - 11:34 AM

Value 0
Name: BootExecute
Type: REG_MULTI_SZ
Data: autocheck autochk *

Value 1
Name: CriticalSectionTimeout
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x278d00

Value 2
Name: EnableMCA
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1

Value 3
Name: EnableMCE
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 4
Name: ExcludeFromKnownDlls
Type: REG_MULTI_SZ
Data:

Value 5
Name: GlobalFlag
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 6
Name: HeapDeCommitFreeBlockThreshold
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 7
Name: HeapDeCommitTotalFreeThreshold
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 8
Name: HeapSegmentCommit
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 9
Name: HeapSegmentReserve
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 10
Name: LicensedProcessors
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x4

Value 11
Name: ObjectDirectories
Type: REG_MULTI_SZ
Data: Windows
\RPC Control

Value 12
Name: ProcessorControl
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x2

Value 13
Name: ProtectionMode
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 14
Name: RegisteredProcessors
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x4

Value 15
Name: ResourceTimeoutCount
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x9e340

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session
Manager\DOS Devices
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 7/25/96 - 12:07 PM

Value 0
Name: AUX
Type: REG_SZ
Data: \DosDevices\COM1

Value 1
Name: MAILSLLOT
Type: REG_SZ
Data: \Device\MailSlot

Value 2
Name: NUL
Type: REG_SZ
Data: \Device\Null

Value 3
Name: PIPE
Type: REG_SZ
Data: \Device\NamedPipe

Value 4
Name: PRN
Type: REG_SZ
Data: \DosDevices\LPT1

Value 5
Name: UNC
Type: REG_SZ
Data: \Device\Mup

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session
Manager\Environment

Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 7/16/97 - 10:04 AM

Value 0
Name: ComSpec
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32\cmd.exe

Value 1
Name: NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS
Type: REG_SZ
Data: 2

Value 2
Name: OS
Type: REG_SZ
Data: Windows_NT

Value 3
Name: Os2LibPath
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32\os2\dll;

Value 4
Name: Path
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32;%SystemRoot%;D:\MSSQL\BINN

Value 5
Name: PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE
Type: REG_SZ
Data: x86

Value 6
Name: PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER
Type: REG_SZ
Data: x86 Family 6 Model 1 Stepping 9, GenuineIntel

Value 7
Name: PROCESSOR_LEVEL
Type: REG_SZ
Data: 6

Value 8
Name: PROCESSOR_REVISION
Type: REG_SZ
Data: 0109

Value 9
Name: windir
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ
Data: %SystemRoot%

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session
Manager\Executive
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 5/12/97 - 4:13 PM

Value 0
Name: AdditionalCriticalWorkerThreads
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 1
Name: AdditionalDelayedWorkerThreads
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 2

Name: PriorityQuantumMatrix
Type: REG_BINARY
Data: 00000000 c0 da 03 58 00 00 00 00 - 19 5f bc 01 ...X.....

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session
Manager\FileRenameOperations
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 7/25/96 - 12:07 PM

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session
Manager\KnownDLLs
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 5/12/97 - 11:06 AM

Value 0
Name: advapi32
Type: REG_SZ
Data: advapi32.dll

Value 1
Name: comdlg32
Type: REG_SZ
Data: comdlg32.dll

Value 2
Name: crt.dll
Type: REG_SZ
Data: crt.dll.dll

Value 3
Name: DllDirectory
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32

Value 4
Name: gdi32
Type: REG_SZ
Data: gdi32.dll

Value 5
Name: kernel32
Type: REG_SZ
Data: kernel32.dll

Value 6
Name: lz32
Type: REG_SZ
Data: lz32.dll

Value 7
Name: ole32
Type: REG_SZ
Data: ole32.dll

Value 8
Name: oleaut32
Type: REG_SZ
Data: oleaut32.dll

Value 9
Name: olecli32
Type: REG_SZ
Data: olecli32.dll

Value 10
Name: olecnv32
Type: REG_SZ

Data: olecnv32.dll

Value 11
Name: olesvr32
Type: REG_SZ
Data: olesvr32.dll

Value 12
Name: olethk32
Type: REG_SZ
Data: olethk32.dll

Value 13
Name: rpcrt4
Type: REG_SZ
Data: rpcrt4.dll

Value 14
Name: shell32
Type: REG_SZ
Data: shell32.dll

Value 15
Name: user32
Type: REG_SZ
Data: user32.dll

Value 16
Name: version
Type: REG_SZ
Data: version.dll

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session
Manager\Memory Management
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 7/14/97 - 3:16 PM

Value 0
Name: ClearPageFileAtShutdown
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 1
Name: DisablePagingExecutive
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 2
Name: IoPageLockLimit
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 3
Name: LargeSystemCache
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 4
Name: NonPagedPoolQuota
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 5
Name: NonPagedPoolSize
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 6

Name: PagedPoolQuota
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 7
Name: PagedPoolSize
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 8
Name: PagingFiles
Type: REG_MULTI_SZ
Data: C:\pagefile.sys 819 819

Value 9
Name: SecondLevelDataCache
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1

Value 10
Name: SystemPages
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Control\Session
Manager\SubSystems
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 5/12/97 - 11:06 AM

Value 0
Name: Debug
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ

Value 1
Name: Kmode
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32\win32k.sys

Value 2
Name: Optional
Type: REG_MULTI_SZ
Data: Os2
Posix

Value 3
Name: Os2
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32\os2ss.exe

Value 4
Name: Posix
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ
Data: %SystemRoot%\system32\psxss.exe

Value 5
Name: Required
Type: REG_MULTI_SZ
Data: Debug
Windows

Value 6
Name: Windows
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ

Data: %SystemRoot%\system32\csrss.exe
 ObjectDirectory=Windows SharedSection=1024,3072 Windows=On
 SubSystemType=Windows ServerDll=basesrv,1
 ServerDll=winsrv:UserServerDllInitialization,3
 ServerDll=winsrv:ConServerDllInitialization,2 ProfileControl=Off
 MaxRequestThreads=16

CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 11/14/96 - 5:24 AM

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 7/2/97 - 1:24 PM

Value 0
 Name: BandwidthLevel
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0xffffffff

Value 1
 Name: ListenBackLog
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x19

Value 2
 Name: MaxPoolThreads
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x14

Value 3
 Name: MemoryCacheSize
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x5dc000

Value 4
 Name: PoolThreadsLilmit
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x1fe

Value 5
 Name: ThreadTimeout
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x15180

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters\Filter
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 7/2/97 - 9:42 AM

Value 0
 Name: FilterType
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0

Value 1
 Name: NumDenySites
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0

Value 2
 Name: NumGrantSites
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters\MimeMap
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 11/14/96 - 5:24 AM

Value 0
 Name: application/envoy,evy,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 1
 Name: application/mac-binhex40,hqx,,4
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 2
 Name: application/msword,doc,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 3
 Name: application/msword,dot,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 4
 Name: application/octet-stream,*,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 5
 Name: application/octet-stream,bin,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 6
 Name: application/octet-stream,exe,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 7
 Name: application/oda,oda,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 8
 Name: application/pdf,pdf,,5

Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 9
 Name: application/postscript,ai,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 10
 Name: application/postscript,eps,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 11
 Name: application/postscript,ps,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 12
 Name: application/rtf,rtf,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 13
 Name: application/winhlp,hlp,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 14
 Name: application/x-bcpio,bcpio,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 15
 Name: application/x-cpio,cpio,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 16
 Name: application/x-csh,csh,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 17
 Name: application/x-director,dcr,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 18
 Name: application/x-director,dir,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 19
 Name: application/x-director,dxr,,5
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 20	Name: application/x-dvi,dvi,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Data:	Name: application/x-netcdf,cdf,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 21	Name: application/x-gtar,gtar,,9 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 32 Name: application/x-msexcel,xlw,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 44 Name: application/x-netcdf,nc,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 22	Name: application/x-hdf,hdf,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 33 Name: application/x-msmediaview,m13,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 45 Name: application/x-perfmon,pma,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 23	Name: application/x-latex,latex,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 34 Name: application/x-msmediaview,m14,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 46 Name: application/x-perfmon,pmc,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 24	Name: application/x-msaccess,mdb,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 35 Name: application/x-msmetafile,wmf,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 47 Name: application/x-perfmon,pml,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 25	Name: application/x-mscardfile,crd,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 36 Name: application/x-msmoney,mny,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 48 Name: application/x-perfmon,pmr,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 26	Name: application/x-msclip,clip,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 37 Name: application/x-mspowerpoint,ppt,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 49 Name: application/x-perfmon,pmw,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 27	Name: application/x-msexcel,xla,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 38 Name: application/x-msproject,mpp,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 50 Name: application/x-sh,sh,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 28	Name: application/x-msexcel,xlc,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 39 Name: application/x-mspublisher,pub,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 51 Name: application/x-shar,shar,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 29	Name: application/x-msexcel,xlm,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 40 Name: application/x-msterial,trl,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 52 Name: application/x-sv4cpio,sv4cpio,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 30	Name: application/x-msexcel,xls,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 41 Name: application/x-msworks,wks,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 53 Name: application/x-sv4crc,sv4crc,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 31	Name: application/x-msexcel,xlt,,5 Type: REG_SZ	Value 42 Name: application/x-mswrite,wri,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 54 Name: application/x-tar,tar,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
		Value 43	

Value 55	Name: application/x-tcl,tcl,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 78	Name: image/ief,ief,,: Type: REG_SZ Data:	
Value 56	Name: application/x-tex,tex,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 67	Name: application/zip,zip,,9 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 79	Name: image/jpeg,jpe,,: Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 57	Name: application/x-texinfo,texi,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 68	Name: audio/basic,au,,< Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 80	Name: image/jpeg,jpeg,,: Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 58	Name: application/x-texinfo,texinfo,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 69	Name: audio/basic,snd,,< Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 81	Name: image/jpeg,jpg,,: Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 59	Name: application/x-troff,roff,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 70	Name: audio/x-aiff,aif,,< Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 82	Name: image/tiff,tif,,: Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 60	Name: application/x-troff,t,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 71	Name: audio/x-aiff,aifc,,< Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 83	Name: image/tiff,tiff,,: Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 61	Name: application/x-troff,tr,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 72	Name: audio/x-aiff,aiff,,< Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 84	Name: image/x-cmu-raster,ras,,: Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 62	Name: application/x-troff-man,man,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 73	Name: audio/x-pn-realaudio,ram,,< Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 85	Name: image/x-cmx,cmx,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 63	Name: application/x-troff-me,me,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 74	Name: audio/x-wav,wav,,< Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 86	Name: image/x-portable-anymap,pnm,,: Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 64	Name: application/x-troff-ms,ms,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 75	Name: image/bmp,bmp,,: Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 87	Name: image/x-portable-bitmap,pbm,,: Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 65	Name: application/x-ustar,ustar,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 76	Name: image/cis-cod,cod,,5 Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 88	Name: image/x-portable-graymap,pgm,,: Type: REG_SZ Data:
Value 66	Name: application/x-wais-source,src,,7	Value 77	Name: image/gif,gif,,g Type: REG_SZ Data:	Value 89	Name: image/x-portable-pixmap,ppm,,: Type: REG_SZ

Data:	Name: text/richtext,rtx,,0	Value 113
Value 90	Type: REG_SZ	Name: x-world/x-vrml,wrz,,5
Name: image/x-rgb,rgb,,:	Data:	Type: REG_SZ
Type: REG_SZ	Value 102	Data:
Data:	Name: text/tab-separated-values,tsv,,0	Value 114
Value 91	Type: REG_SZ	Name: x-world/x-vrml,xaf,,5
Name: image/x-xbitmap,xbm,,:	Data:	Type: REG_SZ
Type: REG_SZ	Value 103	Data:
Data:	Name: text/x-setext,etx,,0	Value 115
Value 92	Type: REG_SZ	Name: x-world/x-vrml,xof,,5
Name: image/x-xpixmap,xpm,,:	Data:	Type: REG_SZ
Type: REG_SZ	Value 104	Data:
Data:	Name: video/mpeg,mpe,,:	Key Name:
Value 93	Type: REG_SZ	SYSTEM(CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo)\Performance
Name: image/x-xwindowdump,xwd,,:	Data:	Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Type: REG_SZ	Value 105	Last Write Time: 7/2/97 - 9:42 AM
Data:	Name: video/mpeg,mpeg,,:	Value 0
Value 94	Type: REG_SZ	Name: Close
Name: text/html,htm,,h	Data:	Type: REG_SZ
Type: REG_SZ	Value 106	Data: CloseINFOPerformanceData
Data:	Name: video/mpeg,mpg,,:	Value 1
Value 95	Type: REG_SZ	Name: Collect
Name: text/html,html,,h	Data:	Type: REG_SZ
Type: REG_SZ	Value 107	Data: CollectINFOPerformanceData
Data:	Name: video/quicktime,mov,,:	Value 2
Value 96	Type: REG_SZ	Name: First Counter
Name: text/html,stm,,h	Data:	Type: REG_DWORD
Type: REG_SZ	Value 108	Data: 0x738
Data:	Name: video/quicktime,qt,,:	Value 3
Value 97	Type: REG_SZ	Name: First Help
Name: text/plain,bas,,0	Data:	Type: REG_DWORD
Type: REG_SZ	Value 109	Data: 0x739
Data:	Name: video/x-msvideo,avi,,<	Value 4
Value 98	Type: REG_SZ	Name: Last Counter
Name: text/plain,c,,0	Data:	Type: REG_DWORD
Type: REG_SZ	Value 110	Data: 0x756
Data:	Name: video/x-sgi-movie,movie,,<	Value 5
Value 99	Type: REG_SZ	Name: Last Help
Name: text/plain,h,,0	Data:	Type: REG_DWORD
Type: REG_SZ	Value 111	Data: 0x757
Data:	Name: x-world/x-vrml,flr,,5	Value 6
Value 100	Type: REG_SZ	Name: Library
Name: text/plain,txt,,0	Data:	Type: REG_SZ
Type: REG_SZ	Value 112	Data: infoctrs.DLL
Data:	Name: x-world/x-vrml,wrl,,5	Value 7
Value 101	Type: REG_SZ	Name: Open
Data:	Data:	

Type: REG_SZ
Data: OpenINFOPerformanceData

CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM
Value 0
Name: DependOnGroup
Type: REG_MULTI_SZ
Data:

Value 1
Name: DependOnService
Type: REG_MULTI_SZ
Data: RPCSS
NTLMSSP

Value 2
Name: DisplayName
Type: REG_SZ
Data: World Wide Web Publishing Service

Value 3
Name: ErrorControl
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 4
Name: ImagePath
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ
Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\inetinfo.exe

Value 5
Name: ObjectName
Type: REG_SZ
Data: LocalSystem

Value 6
Name: Start
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x2

Value 7
Name: Type
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x20

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Enum
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/3/97 - 2:16 AM
Value 0

Name: 0
Type: REG_SZ
Data: Root\LEGACY_W3SVC\0000

Value 1
Name: Count
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1

Value 2
Name: NextInstance
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 2/11/97 - 2:32 PM
Value 0

Name: AccessDeniedMessage
Type: REG_SZ
Data: Error: Access is Denied.

Value 1
Name: AdminEmail
Type: REG_SZ
Data: Admin@corp.com

Value 2
Name: AdminName
Type: REG_SZ
Data: Administrator

Value 3
Name: AnonymousUserName
Type: REG_SZ
Data: Administrator

Value 4
Name: Authorization
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x5

Value 5
Name: CacheExtensions
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1

Value 6
Name: CheckForWAISDB
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 7
Name: ConnectionTimeOut
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x4e20

Value 8
Name: DebugFlags
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x8

Value 9
Name: Default Load File
Type: REG_SZ
Data: Default.htm

Value 10
Name: Dir Browse Control
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x400001e

Value 11
Name: Filter DLLs
Type: REG_SZ
Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\sspifilt.dll

Value 12
Name: GlobalExpire
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 13
Name: InstallPath
Type: REG_SZ
Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv

Value 14
Name: LogFileDirectory
Type: REG_EXPAND_SZ
Data: %SystemRoot%\System32\LogFiles

Value 15
Name: LogFileFormat
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 16
Name: LogFilePeriod
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1

Value 17
Name: LogFileTruncateSize
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1388000

Value 18
Name: LogSqlDataSource
Type: REG_SZ
Data: HTTPLOG

Value 19
Name: LogSqlPassword

Type: REG_SZ	Value 31	Data: CollectW3PerformanceData
Data: sqllog	Name: ServerSideIncludesExtension	
Value 20	Type: REG_SZ	Value 2
Name: LogSqlTableName	Data: .stm	Name: First Counter
Type: REG_SZ		Type: REG_DWORD
Data: Internetlog	Key Name:	Data: 0x758
Value 21	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Deny IP List	Value 3
Name: LogSqlUserName	Class Name: <NO CLASS>	Name: First Help
Type: REG_SZ	Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 4:28 PM	Type: REG_DWORD
Data: InternetAdmin	Key Name:	Data: 0x759
Value 22	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Grant IP List	Value 4
Name: LogType	Class Name: <NO CLASS>	Name: Last Counter
Type: REG_DWORD	Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 4:28 PM	Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0	Key Name:	Data: 0x790
Value 23	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Script Map	Value 5
Name: MajorVersion	Class Name: <NO CLASS>	Name: Last Help
Type: REG_DWORD	Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM	Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x2	Value 0	Data: 0x791
Value 24	Name: .idc	Value 6
Name: MaxConnections	Type: REG_SZ	Name: Library
Type: REG_DWORD	Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\httpodbc.dll	Type: REG_SZ
Data: 0x186a0	Key Name:	Data: w3ctrs.DLL
Value 25	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Virtual Roots	Value 7
Name: MinorVersion	Class Name: <NO CLASS>	Name: Open
Type: REG_DWORD	Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 4:28 PM	Type: REG_SZ
Data: 0	Value 0	Data: OpenW3PerformanceData
Value 26	Name: /,	Key Name:
Name: NTAuthenticationProviders	Type: REG_SZ	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Security
Type: REG_SZ	Data: C:\InetPub\wwwroot,,1	Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Data: NTLM	Value 1	Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM
Value 27	Name: /iisadmin,	Value 0
Name: ScriptTimeout	Type: REG_SZ	Name: Security
Type: REG_DWORD	Data: C:\WINNT\System32\inetrv\iisadmin,,1	Type: REG_BINARY
Data: 0x384	Value 2	Data:
Value 28	Name: /Scripts,	00000000 01 00 14 80 c0 00 00 00 - cc 00 00 00 14 00 00 00
Name: SecurePort	Type: REG_SZ
Type: REG_DWORD	Data: C:\InetPub\scripts,,5	00000010 34 00 00 00 02 00 20 00 - 01 00 00 00 02 80 18 00 4....
Data: 0x1bb	Key Name:
Value 29	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Performance	00000020 ff 01 0f 00 01 01 00 00 - 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00
Name: ServerComment	Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Type: REG_SZ	Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM	00000030 20 02 00 00 02 00 8c 00 - 05 00 00 00 00 00 18 00
Data:	Value 0
Value 30	Name: Close	00000040 8d 01 02 00 01 01 00 00 - 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00
Name: ServerSideIncludesEnabled	Type: REG_SZ
Type: REG_DWORD	Data: CloseW3PerformanceData	00000050 ff ff ff ff 00 00 1c 00 - fd 01 02 00 01 02 00 00
Data: 0x1	Value 1	00000060 00 00 00 05 20 00 00 00 - 23 02 00 00 98 97 14 00 ...
	Name: Collect	...#.....
	Type: REG_SZ	00000070 00 00 1c 00 ff 01 0f 00 - 01 02 00 00 00 00 00 05
		00000080 20 00 00 00 20 02 00 00 - 98 97 14 00 00 00 1c 00 ...
	

00000090 ff 01 0f 00 01 02 00 00 - 00 00 00 05 20 00 00 00
 ...
 000000a0 25 02 00 00 98 97 14 00 - 00 00 18 00 fd 01 02 00
 %.....
 000000b0 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 05 - 12 00 00 00 25 02 00 00
%...
 000000c0 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 05 - 12 00 00 00 01 01 00 00

 000000d0 00 00 00 05 12 00 00 00 -

Key Name:
 SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\W3SAMP
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 12/16/96 - 9:21 AM

**SOFTWARE\MICROSOFT
 MSSQLServer**

Key Name: SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 5/12/97 - 4:26 PM

Key Name: SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\Client
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 5/12/97 - 4:30 PM

Key Name: SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\Client\ConnectTo
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 6/17/97 - 5:25 PM
 Value 0
 Name: DSQUERY
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: DBNMPNTW

Key Name: SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\Client\DB-Lib
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 6/17/97 - 4:23 PM
 Value 0
 Name: AutoAnsiToOem
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: ON

Value 1
 Name: UseIntlSettings
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: ON

Key Name: SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\MSSQLServer
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 6/19/97 - 1:06 PM
 Value 0
 Name: AuditLevel
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0

Value 1
 Name: DefaultDomain
 Type: REG_SZ

Data: TORNADO1
 Value 2
 Name: DefaultLogin
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: guest
 Value 3
 Name: ImpersonateClient
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0
 Value 4
 Name: ListenOn
 Type: REG_MULTI_SZ
 Data: SSNMPN60,\\.\pipe\sql\query
 SSMSSO60,1433

Value 5
 Name: LoginMode
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0

Value 6
 Name: MailAccountName
 Type: REG_SZ

Value 7
 Name: MailPassword
 Type: REG_SZ

Value 8
 Name: Map#
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: -

Value 9
 Name: Map\$
 Type: REG_SZ

Value 10
 Name: Map_
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: \

Value 11
 Name: ResourceMgrID
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: (BA50C160-D3AA-11D0-ACA5-000000000000)

Value 12
 Name: SetHostname
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0

Value 13
 Name: Tapeloadwaittime
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0xffffffff

Key Name:
 SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\MSSQLServer\CurrentVersion
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 6/17/97 - 4:23 PM
 Value 0
 Name: CurrentVersion
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: 6.50.252

Value 1
 Name: RegisteredOrganization
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: Ingr

Value 2
 Name: RegisteredOwner
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: Ingr

Value 3
 Name: RegisteredProductID
 Type: REG_SZ

Value 4
 Name: SerialNumber
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x818f0040

Value 5
 Name: SoftwareType
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: System

Key Name:
 SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\MSSQLServer\Parameters
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 6/19/97 - 1:06 PM

Value 0
 Name: SQLArg0
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: -d:\MSSQL\DATA\MASTER.DAT

Value 1
 Name: SQLArg1
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: -e:\MSSQL\LOG\ERRORLOG

Key Name: SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\Replication
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 5/23/97 - 4:37 PM

Value 0
 Name: DistributionDB
 Type: REG_SZ

Value 1
 Name: WorkingDirectory
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: D:\MSSQL\REPLDATA

Key Name: SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\Setup
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 6/19/97 - 1:06 PM
 Value 0
 Name: CRC
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: 130876933

Value 1
 Name: SetupStatus
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: Installed

Value 2
 Name: SQLPath
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: D:\MSSQL

Key Name: SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\SQL Interface
 Class Name: REG_MULTI_SZ
 Last Write Time: 6/4/97 - 2:40 PM

Key Name: SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\SQL Interface\Graph Control
 Class Name: REG_MULTI_SZ
 Last Write Time: 6/4/97 - 2:40 PM

Key Name: SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\SQL Service Manager
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 6/17/97 - 5:27 PM

Value 0
 Name: Action Verify
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0

Value 1
 Name: Background Interval
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x5

Value 2
 Name: DefaultSvc
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: MSSQLServer

Value 3
 Name: Foreground Interval
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x2

Value 4
 Name: Remote
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x1

Value 5
 Name: Services
 Type: REG_MULTI_SZ
 Data: MSSQLServer
 SQLExecutive
 MSDTC

Value 6
 Name: WindowDimensions
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: 0,374,277,275,214

Key Name: SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\SQLExecutive
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 6/17/97 - 4:23 PM
 Value 0

Name: CmdExecAccount
 Type: REG_BINARY
 Data: 00000000 5e 96 b2 4b 1a b2 f3 de - 6f 3b 59 ee 97 9f 3e 88 ^..K....o;Y...>.

Value 1
 Name: MailAutoStart
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x1

Value 2
 Name: NonAlertableErrors
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: 1204,4002

Value 3
 Name: RestartSQLServer
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x1

Value 4
 Name: RestartSQLServerInterval
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x5

Value 5
 Name: ServerHost
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data:

Value 6
 Name: SyshistoryLimitRows
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x1

Value 7
 Name: SyshistoryMaxRows
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x3e8

Value 8
 Name: TaskHistoryMaxRows
 Type: REG_DWORD
 Data: 0x64

Key Name: SOFTWARE\Microsoft\MSSQLServer\SQLExecutive\Subsystems
 Class Name: <NO CLASS>
 Last Write Time: 6/5/97 - 4:48 PM

Value 0
 Name: CmdExec
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: D:\MSSQL\BIN\CMDEXEC.DLL,CmdExecStart,CmdEvent,CmdExecStop,10

Value 1
 Name: Distribution
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: D:\MSSQL\BIN\SQLREPL.DLL,distribution_start,distribution_event,distribution_stop,100

Value 2
 Name: LogReader
 Type: REG_SZ

Data: D:\MSSQL\BIN\SQLREPL.DLL,logreader_start,logreader_event,logreader_stop,25

Value 3
 Name: Sync
 Type: REG_SZ
 Data: D:\MSSQL\BIN\SQLREPL.DLL,sync_start,sync_event,sync_stop,100

Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 Tunable Parameters

name	minimum	maximum	config_value
	run_value		
affinity mask	0	2147483647	0
allow updates	0	1	0
backup buffer size	1	32	1
backup threads	0	32	5
cursor threshold	-1	2147483647	-1
database size	2	10000	2
default language	0	9999	0
default sortorder id	0	255	50
fill factor	0	100	0
free buffers	20	524288	5000
hash buckets	4999	265003	265003
language in cache	3	100	3
LE threshold maximum	2	500000	200
LE threshold minimum	2	500000	20
LE threshold percent	1	100	0
locks	5000	2147483647	5000
LogLRU buffers	0	2147483647	256
logwrite sleep (ms)	-1	500	-1
max async IO	1	1024	16
max lazywrite IO	1	1024	30
max text repl size	0	2147483647	65536
max worker threads	10	1024	40
media retention	0	365	0
memory	2800	1048576	880000
nested triggers	0	1	1

```

network packet size      1
                        512 32767 4096
open databases          4096
                        5 32767 20
open objects            20
                        100 2147483647 500
priority boost          500
                        0 1 0
procedure cache         0
                        1 99 2
Protection cache size   2
                        1 8192 15
RA cache hit limit      15
                        1 255 4
RA cache miss limit     4
                        1 255 3
RA delay                3
                        0 500 15
RA pre-fetches         15
                        1 1000 3
RA slots per thread    3
                        1 255 5
RA worker threads       5
                        0 255 0
recovery flags          0
                        0 1 0
recovery interval       0
                        1 32767 32767
remote access           32767
                        0 1 1
remote conn timeout     1
                        -1 32767 10
remote login timeout    10
                        0 2147483647 5
remote proc trans       5
                        0 1 0
remote query timeout    0
                        0 2147483647 0
remote sites            0
                        0 256 10
resource timeout        10
                        5 2147483647 10
set working set size   10
                        0 1 0
show advanced options   0
                        1 0 1 1
SMP concurrency         1
                        -1 64 -1
sort pages              -1
                        64 511 64
spin counter            64
                        1 2147483647 10000
tempdb in ram (MB)     10000
                        0 2044 5
time slice              5
                        50 1000 100
user connections        100
                        5 32767 4460
user options            4460
                        0 4095 0

```

AMI MegaRAID CONFIGURATION

```

Adapter 0
*****
Number Of Logical Drives: 2.

Logical Drive
State      : Optimal
RAID TYPE  : 0
Write Policy : Write Thru
Read Policy : No Read Ahead
Cache Policy : Direct I/O
Stripe Size : 64K Byte
No. of Stripes : 8
Size       : 33080MB
Component Physical Drives :

```

```

RANK 0
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 0
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 0
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 1
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 1
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 2
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 2
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 4
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 4

```

```

Logical Drive
State      : Optimal
RAID TYPE  : 0
Write Policy : Write Thru
Read Policy : No Read Ahead
Cache Policy : Direct I/O
Stripe Size : 64K Byte
No. of Stripes : 8
Size       : 33080MB
Component Physical Drives :

```

```

RANK 0
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 5
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 5
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 6
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 6
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 8
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 8
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 9
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 9

```

```

@
*****

```

```

Adapter 1
*****
Number Of Logical Drives: 2.

```

```

Logical Drive
State      : Optimal
RAID TYPE  : 0
Write Policy : Write Thru
Read Policy : No Read Ahead
Cache Policy : Direct I/O
Stripe Size : 64K Byte
No. of Stripes : 8
Size       : 33080MB
Component Physical Drives :

```

```

RANK 0
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 0
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 0
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 1
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 1
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 2
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 2
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 4
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 4

```

```

Logical Drive
State      : Optimal
RAID TYPE  : 0
Write Policy : Write Thru
Read Policy : No Read Ahead
Cache Policy : Direct I/O
Stripe Size : 64K Byte
No. of Stripes : 8
Size       : 33176MB
Component Physical Drives :

```

```

RANK 0
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 5
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 5
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 6
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 6
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 8
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 8
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 9
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 9

```

```

@
*****

```

```

Adapter 2
*****
Number Of Logical Drives: 2.

```

```

Logical Drive
State      : Optimal
RAID TYPE  : 0
Write Policy : Write Thru

```

Read Policy : No Read Ahead
Cache Policy : Direct I/O
Stripe Size : 64K Byte
No. of Stripes : 8
Size : 33176MB
Component Physical Drives :

RANK 0
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 0
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 0
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 1
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 1
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 2
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 2
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 4
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 4

Logical Drive
State : Optimal
RAID TYPE : 0
Write Policy : Write Thru
Read Policy : No Read Ahead
Cache Policy : Direct I/O
Stripe Size : 64K Byte
No. of Stripes : 8
Size : 33176MB
Component Physical Drives :

RANK 0
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 5
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 5
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 6
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 6
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 8
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 8
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 9
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 9

@

Adapter 3

Number Of Logical Drives: 2.

Logical Drive
State : Optimal
RAID TYPE : 0
Write Policy : Write Thru
Read Policy : No Read Ahead
Cache Policy : Direct I/O
Stripe Size : 64K Byte
No. of Stripes : 8

Size : 33176MB
Component Physical Drives :

RANK 0
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 0
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 0
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 1
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 1
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 2
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 2
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 4
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 4

Logical Drive
State : Optimal
RAID TYPE : 0
Write Policy : Write Thru
Read Policy : No Read Ahead
Cache Policy : Direct I/O
Stripe Size : 64K Byte
No. of Stripes : 8
Size : 33176MB
Component Physical Drives :

RANK 0
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 5
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 5
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 6
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 6
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 8
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 8
CHANNEL : 0, TARGET : 9
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 9

@

Adapter 4

Number Of Logical Drives: 5.

Logical Drive
State : Optimal
RAID TYPE : 0
Write Policy : Write Thru
Read Policy : No Read Ahead
Cache Policy : Direct I/O
Stripe Size : 64K Byte
No. of Stripes : 1
Size : 4148MB
Component Physical Drives :

RANK 0

CHANNEL : 2, TARGET : 0

Logical Drive
State : Optimal
RAID TYPE : 0
Write Policy : Write Thru
Read Policy : No Read Ahead
Cache Policy : Direct I/O
Stripe Size : 64K Byte
No. of Stripes : 8
Size : 33080MB
Component Physical Drives :

RANK 0
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 1
CHANNEL : 2, TARGET : 1
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 2
CHANNEL : 2, TARGET : 2
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 4
CHANNEL : 2, TARGET : 4
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 5
CHANNEL : 2, TARGET : 5

Logical Drive
State : Optimal
RAID TYPE : 0
Write Policy : Write Thru
Read Policy : No Read Ahead
Cache Policy : Direct I/O
Stripe Size : 64K Byte
No. of Stripes : 3
Size : 12441MB
Component Physical Drives :

RANK 0
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 6
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 8
CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 9

Logical Drive
State : Optimal
RAID TYPE : 0
Write Policy : Write Thru
Read Policy : No Read Ahead
Cache Policy : Direct I/O
Stripe Size : 64K Byte
No. of Stripes : 3
Size : 12441MB
Component Physical Drives :

RANK 0
CHANNEL : 2, TARGET : 8

CHANNEL : 2, TARGET : 9

Logical Drive

State : Optimal

RAID TYPE : 0

Write Policy : Write Thru

Read Policy : Read Ahead

Cache Policy : Caching I/O

Stripe Size : 64K Byte

No. of Stripes : 1

Size : 8677MB

Component Physical Drives :

RANK 0

CHANNEL : 1, TARGET : 0

@

Appendix D: Disk Storage Calculations

Disk Storage																					
Note: Numbers are in KB unless otherwise specified																					
Warehouse configured:		440																			
Thoughtput (tpmC):		5,307.23				TpmC/Wh		12.06													
Table	Rows	Data	Index	5% Space	Daily Growth																
Warehouse	440	880	8	44																	
District	4,400	8,800	40	442																	
Customer	13,200,000	8,801,760	683,144	474,245																	
Orders	13,200,000	343,200	2,074	0	66,634																
Order_line	132,002,932	7,337,790	47,966	0	1,425,378																
New_order	3,960,000	44,000	268	2,213																	
Stock	44,000,000	14,669,600	81,056	737,533																	
Item	100,000	9,100	46	457																	
history	13,200,000	660,002	0	0	127,374																
Total		31,875,132	814,602	1,214,935	1,619,387																
Database Allocated																					
Master DB & etc	29,696	master + model + msdb + pubs																			
TPCC DB	40,905,728.00																				
Total Allocated	40,935,424																				
Dynamic space	8,340,992	Sum of Data for Order, Order_line and History																			
Static space	25,563,677	Sum of all data and index (including the rootdbs) + 5% - Dynamic space																			
Free space	7,030,755	Total space allocated to DBMS - Dynamic and static spaces																			
Daily growth	1,609,730	(Dynamic space / (W*62.5))* tpmC																			
Daily spread	4,616,161	Free Space - 1.5*Daily growth (zero if negative)																		p.s. Since MS SQL Server can be configured to	
180 day space	315,314,998	Static space + 180 * (Daily growth + Daily Spread)																		eliminate daily spread, zero is assumed in here	
180 day (GB)	300.71 GB																				
log per new order	5.29	after before diff																		log/no in KB	
8 hrs log space	13,487,047	2510,7207 0,001952 2510,718752																		5,294289902	
Total																					
Space Usage (GB)																					
180-day space		300.71 GB																			
Logs (mirrored)		25.72 GB																			
swap		0.80 GB																			
OS and MSSQL		0.13 GB																			
Total	327.36 GB																			Total Storage: 327.39 GB	

Appendix E: Third Party Letters and Price Quotations

VECTOR

TO:

PROPOSAL: 70723-NS
DATE: 7/29/97

SUBMITTED BY:

Charles H. Robberman

SIGNATURE

ATTN:
PHONE:
FAX:

Charles H. Robberman
Area Manager c.robberman@vector.com
PHONE: 281-440-8340, x.224
FAX: 281-440-8460

VECTOR IS PLEASED TO PROPOSE AS FOLLOWS:

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
1	FDP3373 InterServe 650 (256MB,3x4GB,UPS, no rack,NTS) List price is \$30,990.	1	\$24790	\$24790
2	FDP3445 InterServe 305 (32MB,2GB,NTS) List price is \$5,507.	4	4405	17620
3	FDSK473 InterRAID-8 Rackmount with AMI controller List price is \$7,300.	4	7130	28520
4	FDSK459 InterRAID-8 Rackmount without AMI controller List price is \$5,300	5	5175	25875
5	FMEM151 256MB Memory Upgrade List price is \$2,399.	7	2200	15400
6	FMEM134 32MB Memory Upgrade List price is \$259.	12	240	2880
7	FMTPT161 4mm Tape Drive List price is \$1,399.	1	1365	1365
8	FOPT099 15" Monitor List price is \$399.	5	390	1950
9	FDSK461 4GB Hot swap Drive List price is \$1,199.	76	1170	88920
10	FDSK470 9GB Hot Swap Drive List price is \$2,099.	1	2050	2050
11	FINF920 Intel 10/100BaseT PCI NIC List price is \$150.	5	145	725
Total				***** \$209995

Terms of Sale:

- *This is an offer to enter into a contract with Vector Technology Corp. at its home office address and is valid for thirty (30) days.
- *All prices are F.O.B. point of origin and do not include freight, installation, sales taxes, excise taxes, duties, tariffs, or other charges levied by federal, state, or local governmental authority.
- *Terms of payment are net thirty (30) days with established credit.
- *A finance charge of 1 1/2% per month, which is an annual rate of 18%, will be charged on all past-due accounts.
- *Title shall become that of the Customer upon delivery to common carrier or a licensed trucker, which shall constitute delivery to the Customer.

- *Please refer to current VECTOR installation, maintenance, technical services, and warranty policies if applicable.
- *Any transaction between VECTOR and Customer shall be governed and construed in accordance to the laws of the State of Texas.
- *Vector Technology Corp. shall in no event be liable for special, indirect or consequential damages of any kind.

ACCEPTED BY: _____ SIGNATURE

DELIVERY TIME: 15 days ARO _____ P.O.# _____ DATE: _____
TERMS: _____ FOB: Origin _____ NAME/TITLE _____

Vector Technology Corporation - Home Office: 15111 Mintz Lane - Houston, Texas 77014 (281)440-8340

QUOTATION



COMPANY NAME :

Attn: NIK SIMPSON

Phone: 205-730-4286

Fax #: 205-730-6239

Date: 35487

From: NEVEN MOURAD

Line #	Part	DESK	QTY	PRICE	EX.PRICE
1	NET WORK CARD	AET-ETX 8 PORT 160 WARE T RUB	3	\$529.00	\$1,587.00
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					\$0.00
14					\$0.00
15					\$0.00
16					\$0.00
17					\$0.00
18					\$0.00
19					\$0.00
20					\$0.00
Sub Total					\$1,587.00
Shipping					
TAX					
Grand Price					\$1,587.00

Comment: PAYMENT TERM: COD CASH



July 21, 1997

Mr. John Lam
Server Performance and Analysis
Intergraph Computer Systems
1 Madison Industrial Parkway
Huntsville, AL 35894

via FAX: (205) 730-6239

Dear John,

Here is the information you requested regarding pricing of certain Microsoft products:

Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 software, unlimited user license	\$24999
Windows NT Server 4.0 software, incl 5 CALs	\$809
Microsoft SQL Workstation (includes programmers toolkit)	\$499
Visual C++ 5.0 Professional Edition	\$499
3-yr maintenance for above software @ \$2095/yr	\$10475

This quote is valid for the next 60 days. Please let me know if I can be of any further assistance.

Best regards,

Sid Arora
Product Manager, Microsoft SQL Server
Personal and Business Systems Division

Microsoft Corporation is an equal opportunity employer.

Microsoft

July 21, 1997

Mr. John Lam
Server Performance and Analysis
Intergraph Computer Systems
1 Madison Industrial Parkway
Huntsville, AL 35894

via FAX: (205) 730-6239

Dear John,

Microsoft has received your request for permission to disclose the results of TPC-C benchmark tests conducted by Intergraph with Microsoft SQL Server 6.5 on the following system:

Intergraph IS650 server, 2-processors, Pentium Pro, 200 MHz
Test results: 5307 tpnC @ \$63/tpnC approx.

Microsoft hereby grants Intergraph permission to disclose these results to third parties and acknowledges that Intergraph has formally requested permission to do so in accordance with the license agreement for Microsoft SQL Server software.

Best regards,



Sid Arora

Product Manager, Microsoft SQL Server
Personal and Business Systems Division

Microsoft Corporation is an equal opportunity employer.